UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D523 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

W. B. Tuffany 8 Mar 72
Signature/date

Statics & Forces

May 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

May 1968

1-1	Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel	23,24,
2-1	Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data	8,15,25,
3-1	FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units	1,2,7,15,16,17,21,22,23,24,29,
4-1	Unit Activations & Readiness Summary	
4-2	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
5-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers	
6-1	USMC Reserve and 4th MEF	
7-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac	6,14,15,18,20,25,
8-1	Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac	
8-2	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac	1,15,16,18,20,21,23,24,
9-1	Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac	1,2,14,15,18,20,21,23,24,
10-1	Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type	1,2,10,14,15,16,20,21,23,24,25,
11-1	5th Marine Division Readiness Summary	16,
14-1	M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP)	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,17,18,
15-1	WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,17,20,
16-1	Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66	
17-1	Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66	
18-1	Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN	21
19-1	Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN	10,11,12,13,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,
20-1	No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel	3,10,17,25,
20-2	USMC Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,15,16,17,18,
20-3	Enemy Casualties in RVN	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,15,16,17,18,
21-1	USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia	31
22-1	Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet	1,14,15,16,20,21,24,28,29,
24-1	Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap	7,8,10,15,17,18,21,23,
25-1	Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)	4,14,
26-1	U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN	21,
26-2	General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.	21,
26-3	Units in Vietnam	21,
27-1	U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam	7,28,
28-1	U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac	3,10,17,24,31
29-1	Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps	
30-1	Chronology of Significant Events in RVN	31
31-1	Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ	8,10,21,24,
32-1	Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone	8,10,23,
32-4	Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas	
33-1	Intelligence Estimate I CTZ	8,23,
34-1	Maps - RVN & DRV	
35-1	Vietnam General Reference Data	31
39-1	Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant	1,4,25,
40-1	Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant	11,18,25,
41-1	Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant	1,8,11,31
42-1	Landing Force ~~Mediterranean~~ 6th FLEET / RLT-8 "DAWN PATROL"	7,14,21, / 4,7,14,15,16,17,
LF	Caribbean ~~Ready Force~~/LF 6th FLEET 2-68	7,16,21,24,28, / 4,7,14,16,21,22,29,
43-1	FMF Lant Readiness Summary	17,

Unclassified

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page 2 May 1968

1-1 Allocation of Marine Corps Personnel
2-1 Selected Personnel and Aircraft Data
3-1 FMF Deployments & Distribution of Major Tactical Units
4-1 Unit Activations & Readiness Summary
4-2 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
5-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers
6-1 USMC Reserve and 4th MEF
7-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Pac
8-1 Distribution of Major Tactical Units, FMF Pac
8-2 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Pac
9-1 Location of Major Tactical Units & Distribution of Ground Weapons, FMF Pac
10-1 Distribution of Aircraft by Unit and Type
11-1 5th Marine Division Readiness Summary

14-1 M.C. Personnel in RVN (RECAP) 20,21,22,23,24,27,28,29,31
15-1 WestPac Unit Locations & Strength Summary 21,22,23,24,27,28,29,31
16-1 Completed Phase II Deployments in Responce to JCSM 218-66
17-1 Planned Phase II Deployments in Response to JCSM 218-66
18-1 Chronology of III MAF Buildup in RVN
19-1 Statistical Summary of III MAF Operations in RVN 26,27,28,29,30,31
20-1 No. of Casualties incured by U.S. Military Personnel
20-2 USMC Casualties in RVN 20,21,22,23,24,27,28,29,31
20-3 Enemy Casualties in RVN 20,21,22,23,24,27,28,29,31
21-1 USMC Aircraft Losses in SEAsia
22-1 Special Landing Force, 7th Fleet

24-1 Disposition of Major U.S. & FWMAF Units in RVN (Map & Recap
25-1 Military Forces in RVN (Strength Recap)
26-1 U.S. Army Tactical Units in RVN
26-2 General Officers & Commanders of Major Units etc.
26-3 Units in Vietnam
27-1 U.S. Air Force Units in Vietnam
28-1 U.S. Navy Forces in I CTZ, SEAsia, & WestPac
29-1 Republic of Korea & Republic of Vietnam Marine Corps
30-1 Chronology of Significant Events in RVN
31-1 Disposition/Missions of ARVN Bns in I CTZ

32-1 Confirmed NVA/VC OB by GVN Tactical Zone
32-4 Enemy Order of Battle/General Operating Areas
33-1 Intelligence Estimate I CTZ
34-1 Maps - RVN & DRV
35-1 Vietnam General Reference Data

39-1 Distribution of Personnel by Units, FMF Lant
40-1 Selected Unit Commanders & Staff Officers, FMF Lant
41-1 Distribution of Aircraft & Ground Weapons, FMF Lant
42-1 Landing Force Mediterranean & Caribbean Ready Force
43-1 FMF Lant Readiness Summary

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
*III MAF	5238 ~~5,498~~	79637 ~~83,540~~	84875 ~~89,038~~ #
DANANG	2365 ~~(2,354)~~	32298 ~~(32,305)~~	34663 ~~(34,659)~~
CHU LAI	464 ~~(469)~~	5881 ~~(5,877)~~	6345 ~~(6,346)~~
PHU BAI	810 ~~(810)~~	14681 ~~(14,641)~~	15491 ~~(15,451)~~
DONG HA	1599 ~~(1,865~~	26777 ~~(30,717)~~	28376 ~~(32,582)~~
—SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
—SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(18)	(184)	—(202)—
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5408 ~~5,668~~	80,071 ~~83,974~~	85479 ~~89,642~~

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF	477	3,360	3,837

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1158 EVENTS OF 29 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

use figures in red. Mistakes were made on 31 May 69.

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,498	83,540	89,038 #
DANANG	(2,354)	(32,305)	(34,659)
CHU LAI	(469)	(5,877)	(6,346)
PHU BAI	(810)	(14,641)	(15,451)
DONG HA	(1,865	(30,717)	(32,582)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,668	83,974	89,642

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	477	3,360	3,837

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1158 EVENTS OF 29 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 32,582
USN 1,306 *
USA 14,941

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,451
USN 1,222 *
USA 28,868

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,659
USN 1,165 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,298

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 1/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 1/26 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC
1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,346
USN 144 *
USA 18,723

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
(CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	~~89,642~~ 85,419	3,837
III MAF	~~89,938~~ 84,715	3,837 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	~~89,295~~ 85,132
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,380
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	~~278,792~~ 274,442

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

use corrected figures

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 32,582
USN 1,306 *
USA 14,941

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

USMC 15,451
USN 1,222 *
USA 28,868

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

3/27

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 1/27 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 1/26 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

USMC 34,659
USN 1,165 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,298

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/6 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,346
USN 144 *
USA 18,723

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	89,642	3,837
III MAF	89,038	3,837 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	89,295
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,380
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	278,772

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE							
	JANUARY 1965						
	SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG			
	HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG			
	CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 31JAN65**	
					(610)	USMC	610
					(7)	USN	7
					(617)	TOTAL	617
	FEBRUARY 1965						
	BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG			
	1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG			
	CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 28FEB65**	
					(1,083)	USMC	1,083
					(15)	USN	15
					(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098
	MARCH 1965						
	HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG			
	HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG			
	3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG			
	1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG			
	BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG			
	NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG			
	BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG			
					DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAR65**	
					(4,239)	USMC	4,239
					(619)	USN	619
					(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858
	APRIL 1965						
	VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG			
	2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG			
	HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG			
	3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI			
	VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG			
	MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG			
				PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 30APR65**	
				(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
				(41)	(663)	USN	704
				(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722
	MAY 1965						
	VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG			
	HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG			
	HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG			
	HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI			
	1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI			
	2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI			
	3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG			
	3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI			
	NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG			
	3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI			
1	HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG			
	MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI			
	HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	**TOTALS 31MAY65**		
		(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999	
		(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521	
		(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520	

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

Unclassified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1965

NOTE				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

JULY 1965

BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
		215	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

NOTE				
5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

NOTE				
	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-),7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW (REAR ELEMENTS)	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
			236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,232)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965

	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

DECEMBER 1965

13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO (2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1966

NOTE				
	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS) & 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

MAY 1966

	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN,COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

DECEMBER 1966

44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET, HMH-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,179

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

FEBRUARY 1968

73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI
74	BLT 2/27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968

76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,748)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,368)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

Unclassified

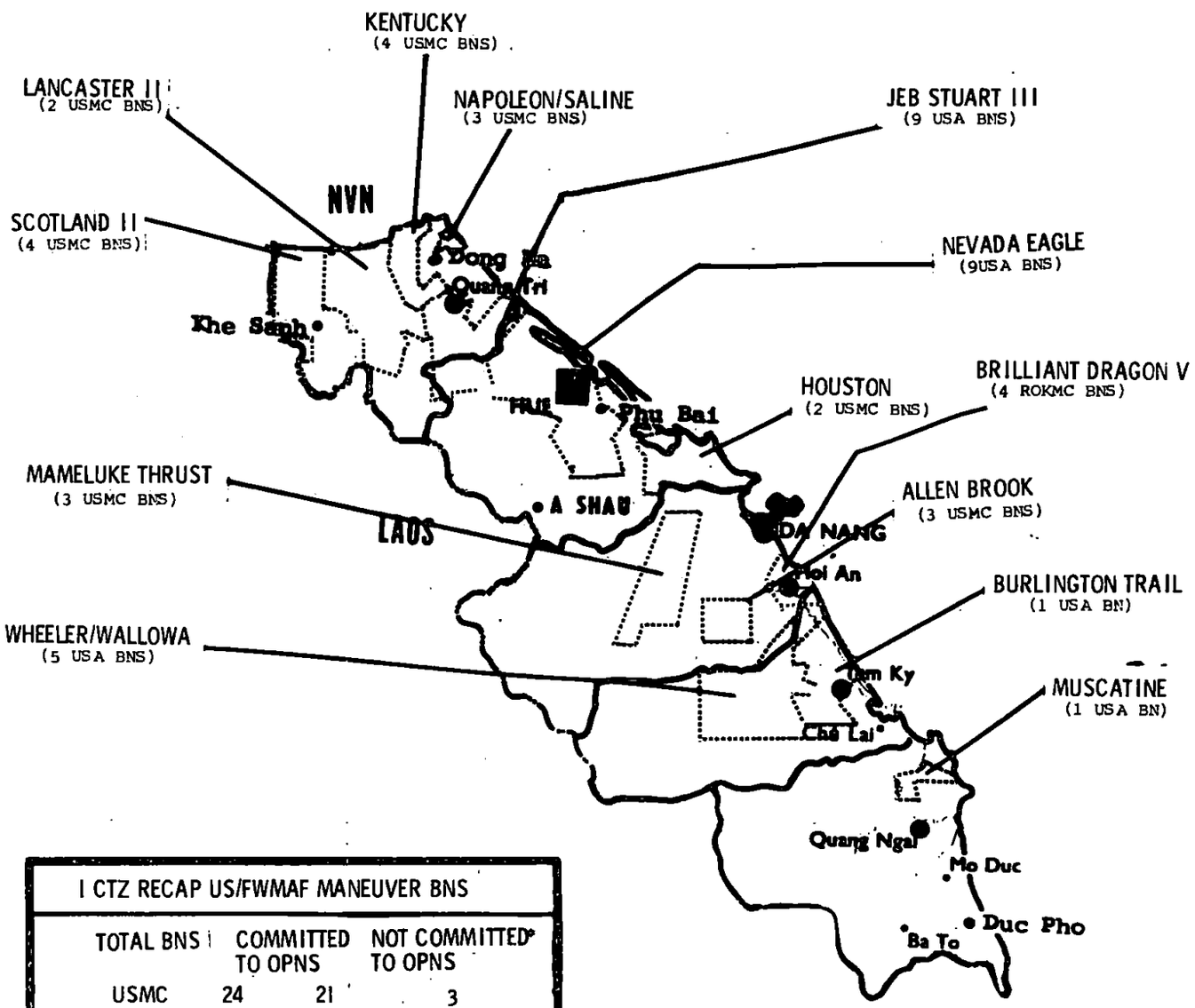
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

Part of IP 690 308

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	50	7

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

missing Page 2

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

Unclassified

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

1967

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2					
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
★ MUSCATINE	19DEC-	2 BN USA							
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN							
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
★ HOUSTON	26FEB	4 BN(-)			2	38			
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)							
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA							
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGONII	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
★ ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-	2 BN							
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
★ JEB STUART III	17MAY-	9 USA,1 CAV SQ							
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
★ ~~MAMELUKE THRUST~~	~~19MAY-~~	~~4 BNs~~							
★ BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-	2D ROKMC BDE							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).

Unclassified

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

309

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,912	29,580	23,332	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
803	1,013	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
51,844	2,578	7,940

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

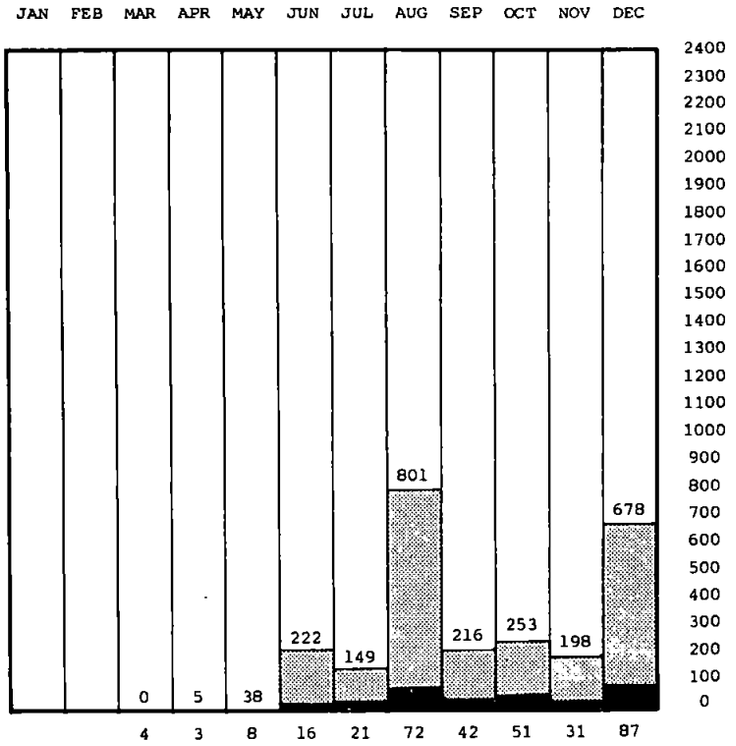
- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

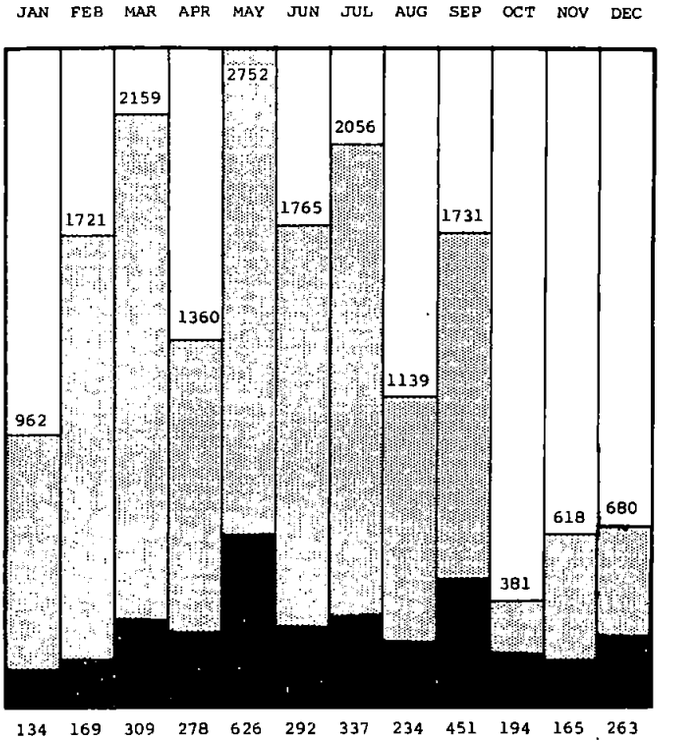
Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



1967

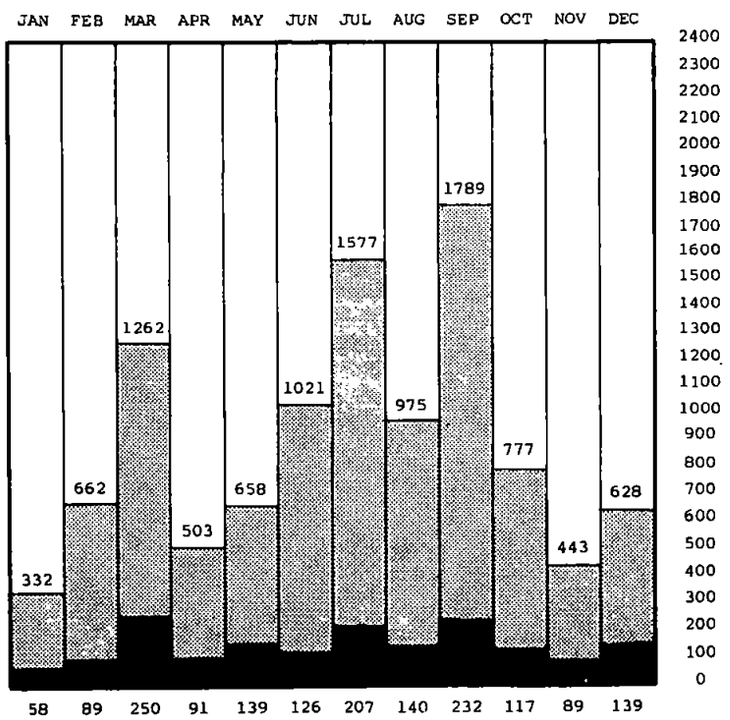


1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

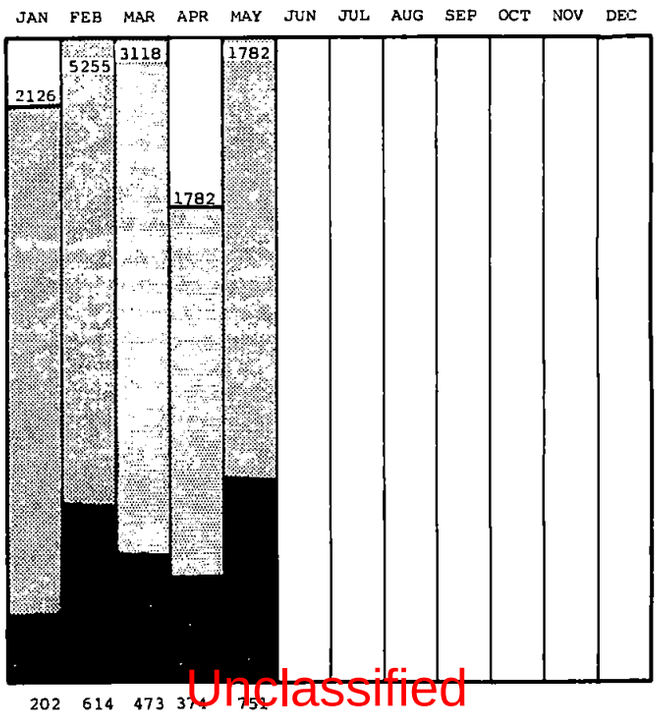
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	*5169
292	1765	JUN		
337	2056	JUL		
234	1139	AUG		
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



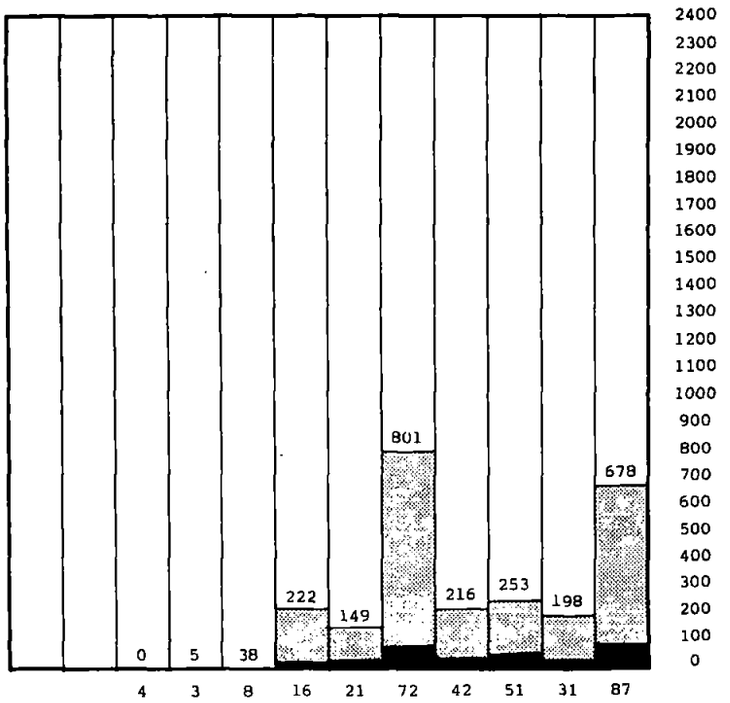
1968



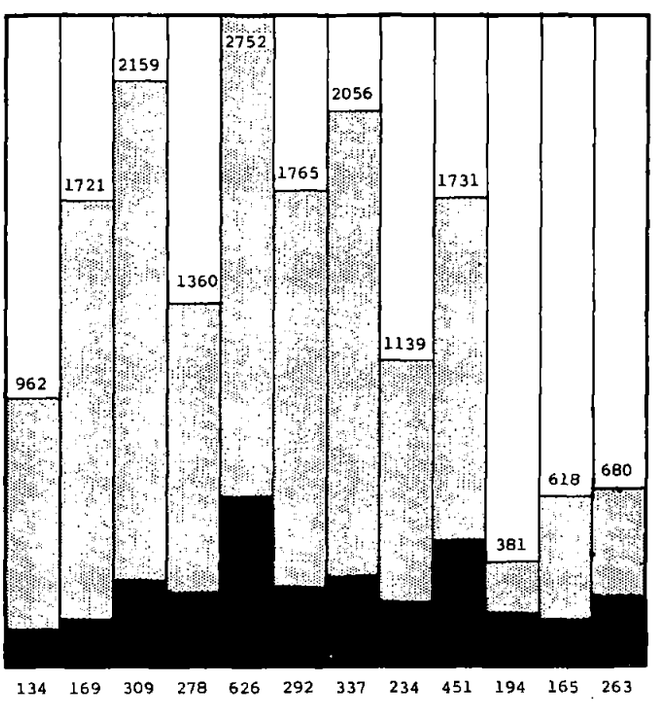
Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



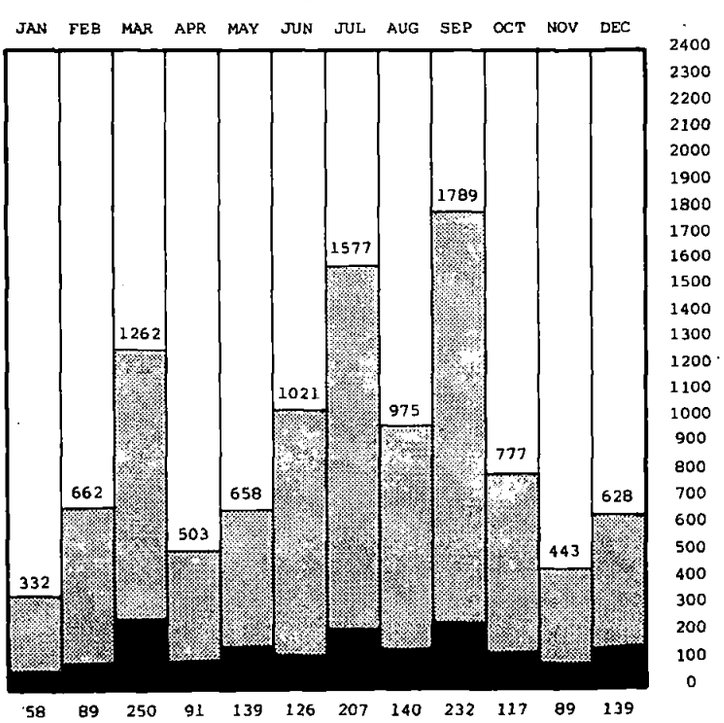
1967



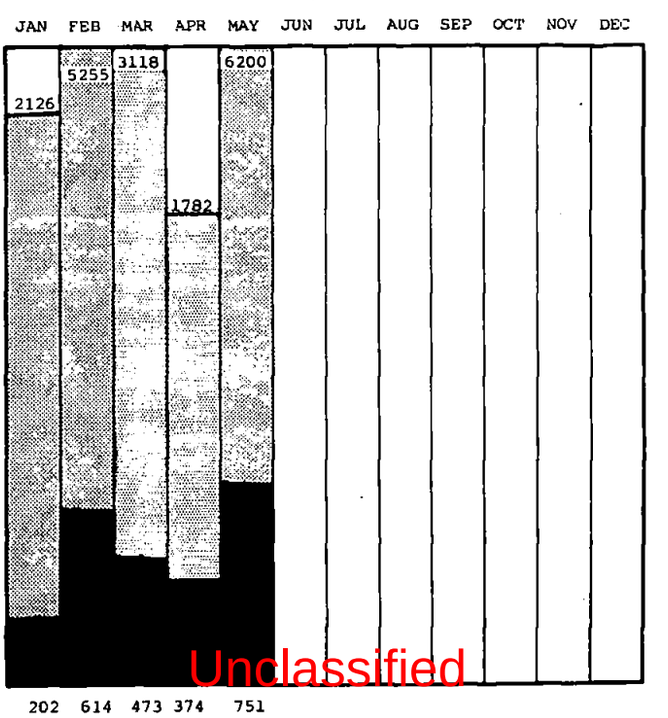
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN		
337	2056	JUL		
234	1139	AUG		
451	1731	SEP		
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle. 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA. RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

9/19

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA, NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
10CT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
20CT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected. no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly forces. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke-up. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire. crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot KIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AW040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68	1 A-6A		BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		XD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 Minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN.
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contact ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. No injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. Hit by rocket in LZ. Pilot, Copilot & 1 crew WIA. RVN
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 167	FIXED WING 100
71 UH-34D	37 A-4C/E
46 UH-1E	31 F-4B
45 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
4 CH-53A	9 A-6A
1 CH-37C	3 EF-10B
	2 KC-130F
	1 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	1 TA-4
	1 O-1G

OPERATIONAL

31 MAY 1968

HELICOPTER 100	FIXED WING 53
65 UH-34D	20 A-4C/E
20 CH-46A	11 F-4B
12 UH-1E	8 F-8E
3 CH-53	5 O-1B/C
	3 A-6A
	1 C-117D
	1 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	1 TA-4F
	1 RF-8B
	1 RF-8A

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

31 MAY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,584		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4	786		
MCB-9	705		
MCB-40		669	
MCB-53	777		
MCB-58	750		
MCB-62	750		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	747		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			708*
MCB-8			653
MCB-11			729
MCB- 133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
AREA TOTALS	14,662	1,530	3,351

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 27 MAY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,543

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,862 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 MELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
6-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 408 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC. (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
30CT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED: ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
22JAN-	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIEDL	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA: VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C; US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT II CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO-NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SANH AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN AND 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 16 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA, VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIET-NAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG TRI PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA, VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
			Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,151,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,250,000
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,841,100
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,233,800
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,826,100

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	284,200	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	675,000	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	1,162,700	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	408,000	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	720,100	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		12,382	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,300	
HOI AN		16,586	
TAM KY		10,134	
QUANG NGAI		11,000	

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

MAY 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL # POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	1048	825,745	501,444	61%	112	40
CHU LAI TAOR	548	286,423	85,370	29%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	162	71,707	57,629	80%	22	10
NORTHERN I CTZ	275	80,799	38,971	48%	26	6
DUC PHO AREA	162	114,643	56,587	49%	19	9
TOTALS	2,195	1,379,317	740,001	53%	236	82

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria
# Reflects minor census adjustment.

Unclassified

Missing Page 2

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	423	19,506	19,929
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	71	1,509	1,580
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3
19 MONTHS OR LONGER IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965 (Not necessarily consecutive)			
VOLUNTARY	12	732	744
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152305Z APR68 FIGURES AS OF 31MAR68.

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS FOR PREVIOUS MONTH

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	23	49
USN	2	2
PF	7	21

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	108	83/832	11	38

PATROLS/AMBUSHES: 4437 (2672 Night)

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
	40	1343	92	2206

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	3	17	86

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

31 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46A					
HMH-461			30 /CH-53A					
HMM-361								
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5 /EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		20/A-4E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	103	2				4	18
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

* KEY WEST
**CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	93	24		11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

31 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR ARANCI BAY, SARDINIA
∝ PHIBLEX 15-68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA FOR JUNGLEX

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H MAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	160 25 USA	725 2 MIA 159 USA	940
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	153	990 3 USA	495
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/4, 3/3, 1/9 & 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	363	2,051	2,479
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, 2/9, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	329 33 USA	1,714 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,988
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	* 48	247	* 173
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	* 42 USA	305 USA	* 442
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	* 81 2 USA 2 USN	443 38 USA 7 USN	* 393
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	* 26	* 132	182
BRILLIANT DRAGON V (26MAY68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	4
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 1/27 1/26 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	* 136 2 USN	* 679 1 USN	* 684
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 5 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	628 USA 1 USAF	2 3,176 USA	8,309
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	26 USA	* 237 USA	407
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	486 USA	1,094

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

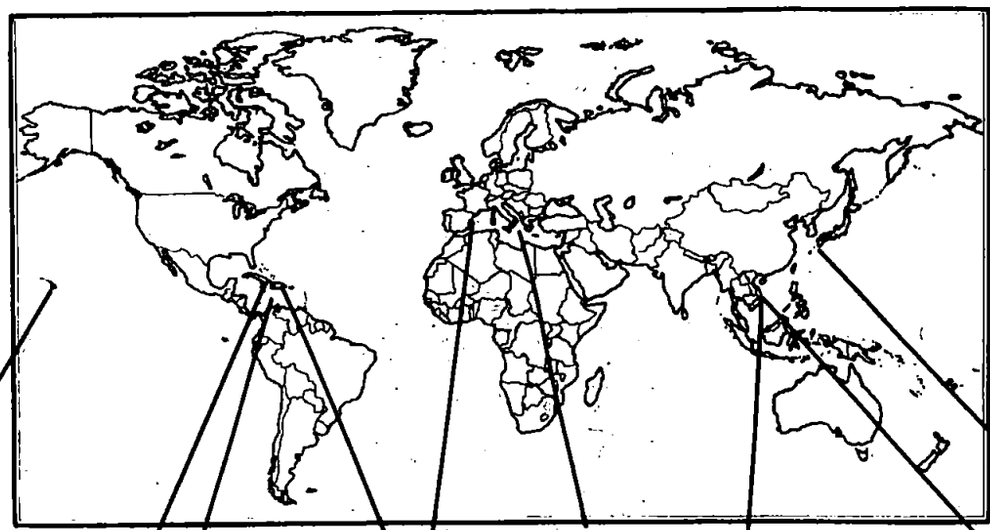
Unclassified

SECRET

missing page 1

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENR SARDINIA &
PHIBLEX 15-68

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS ETA: 31MAY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 29 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,238	79,637	84,875 #
DANANG	(2,365)	(32,298)	(34,663)
CHU LAI	(464)	(5,881)	(6,345)
PHU BAI	(810)	(14,681)	(15,491)
DONG HA	(1,599)	(26,777)	(28,376)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,408	80,071	85,479

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF	449	3,189	3,638

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1156 EVENTS OF 27 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 28,376
USN 1,104 *
USA 14,941

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,479	3,638
III MAF	84,875	3,638 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,132
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,232
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	274,461

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,491
USN 1,224 *
USA 28,868

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 1/26 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON V)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 34,663
USN 1,167
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,298

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST A/N CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,345
USN 143 *
USA 18,723

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

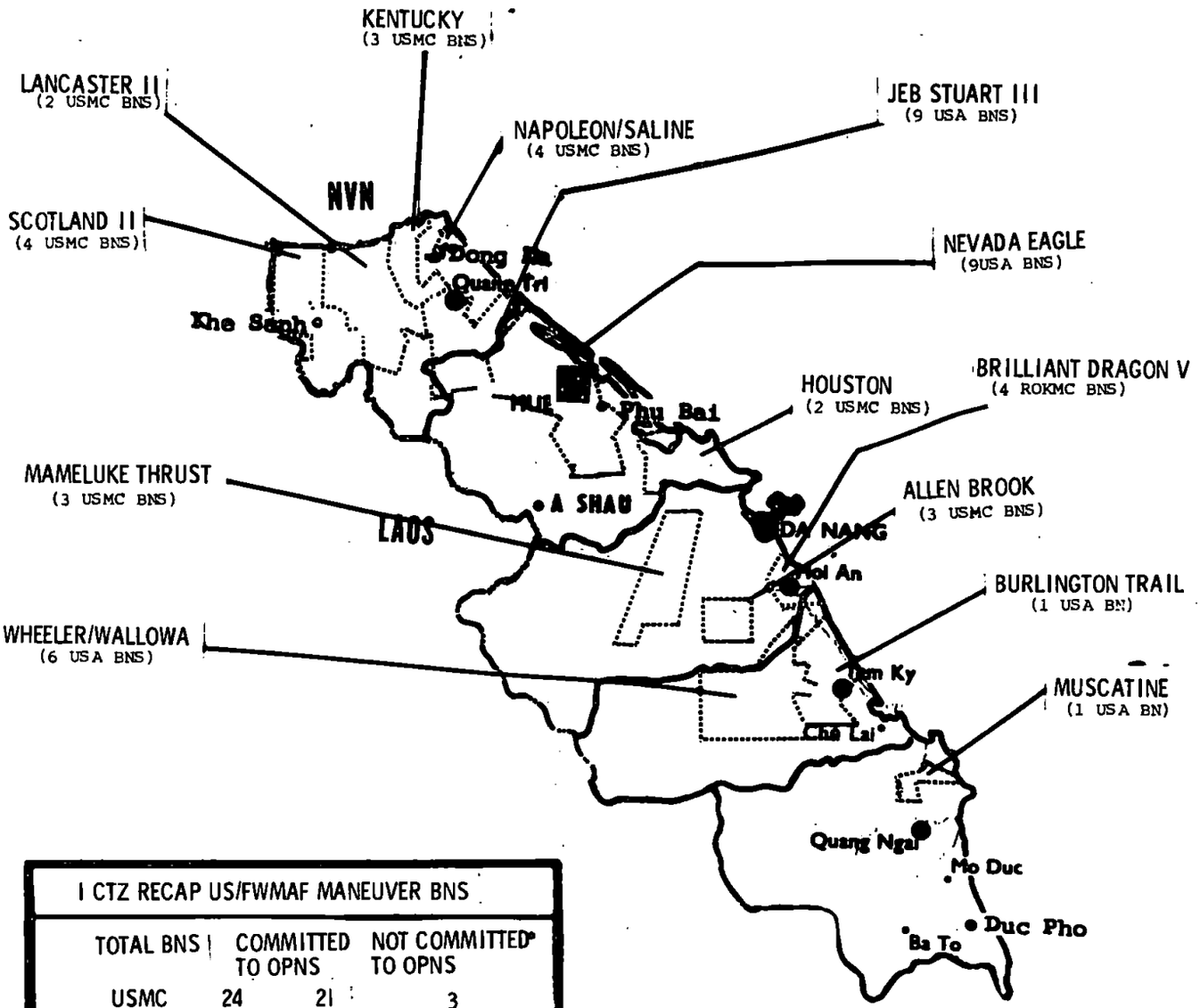
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

29 MAY 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	4	00
	57	51	6

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,886	29,389	23,213	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
802	1,010	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
51,463	2,560	7,840

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

29 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS COMSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

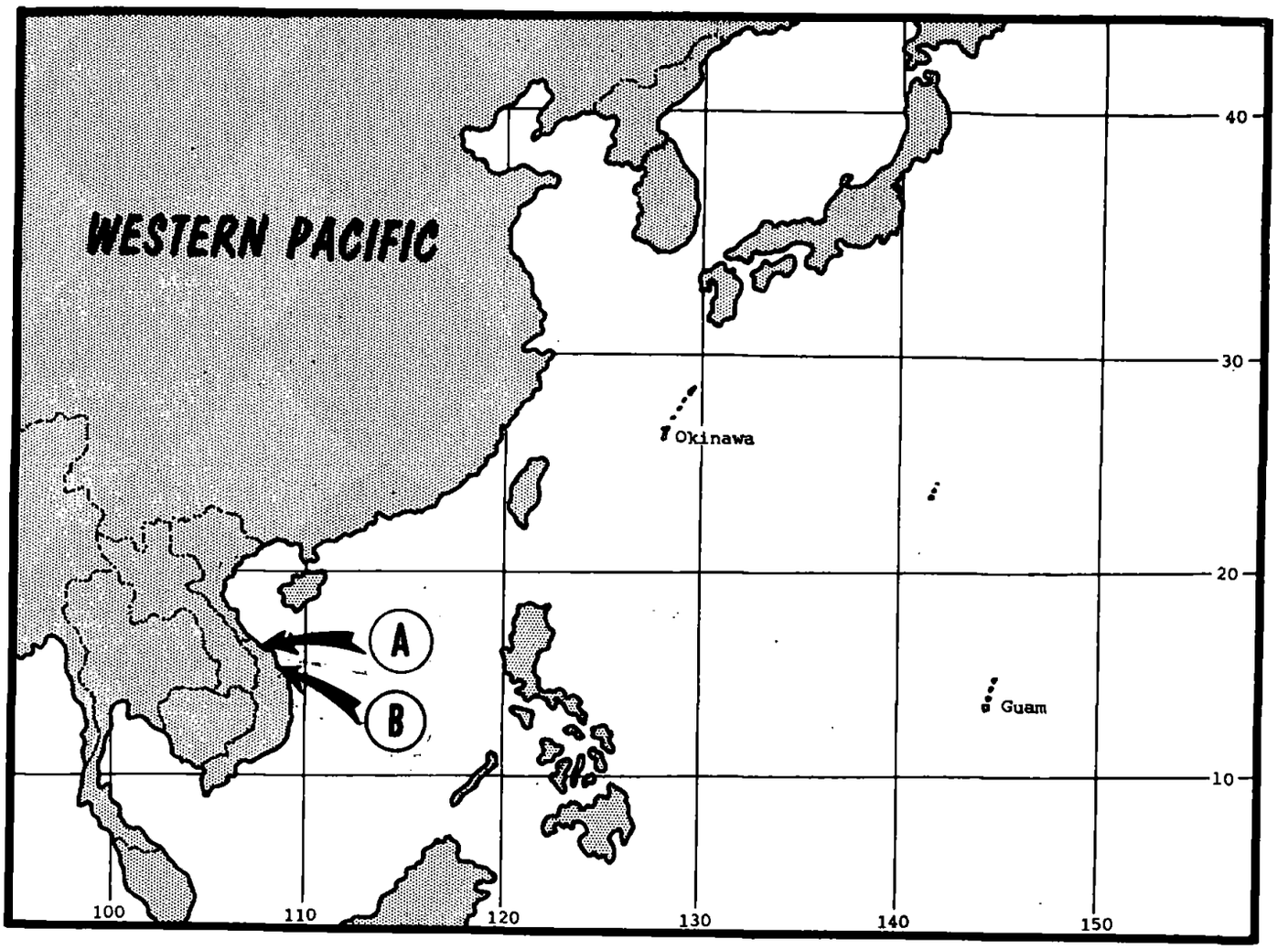
USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

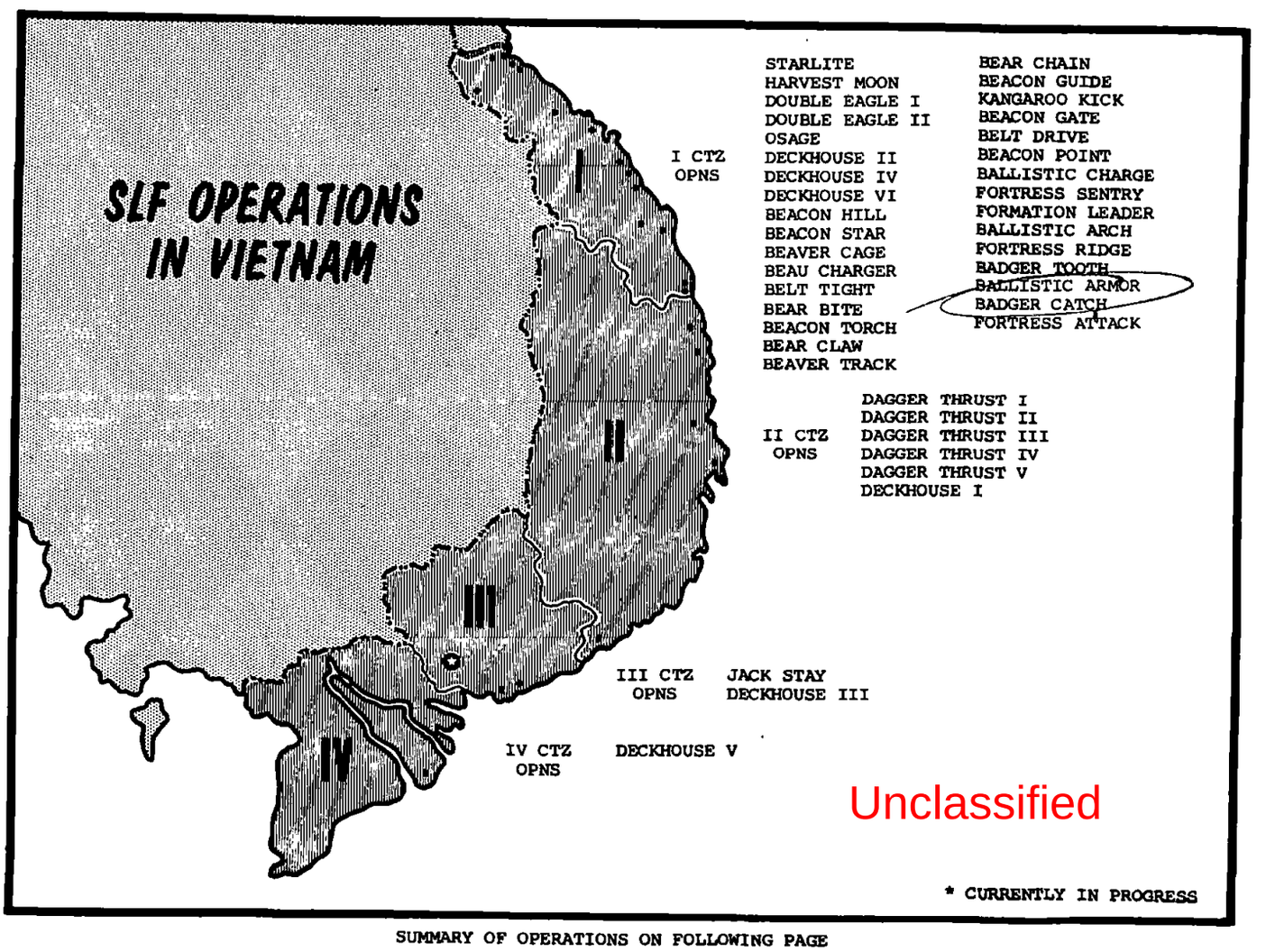
SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

29 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR ARANCI BAY, SARDINIA & PHIBLEX 15-68

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA FOR JUNGLEX

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,238	79,540	84,778 #
DANANG	(2,296)	(30,119)	(32,415)
CHU LAI	(460)	(5,902)	(6,362)
PHU BAI	(811)	(14,671)	(15,482)
DONG HA	(1,671)	(28,848)	(30,519)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,408	79,974	85,382

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	448	3,188	3,636

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1155 EVENTS OF 26 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 28 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,519
USN 1,212 *
USA 14,941

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/9 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,482
USN 1,225 *
USA 28,868

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,415
USN 1,057
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,341

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 1/26 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,362
USN 142 *
USA 18,643

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST A/N CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,382	3,636
III MAF	84,778	3,636 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,035
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,230
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	274,362

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 HMM-164 (CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

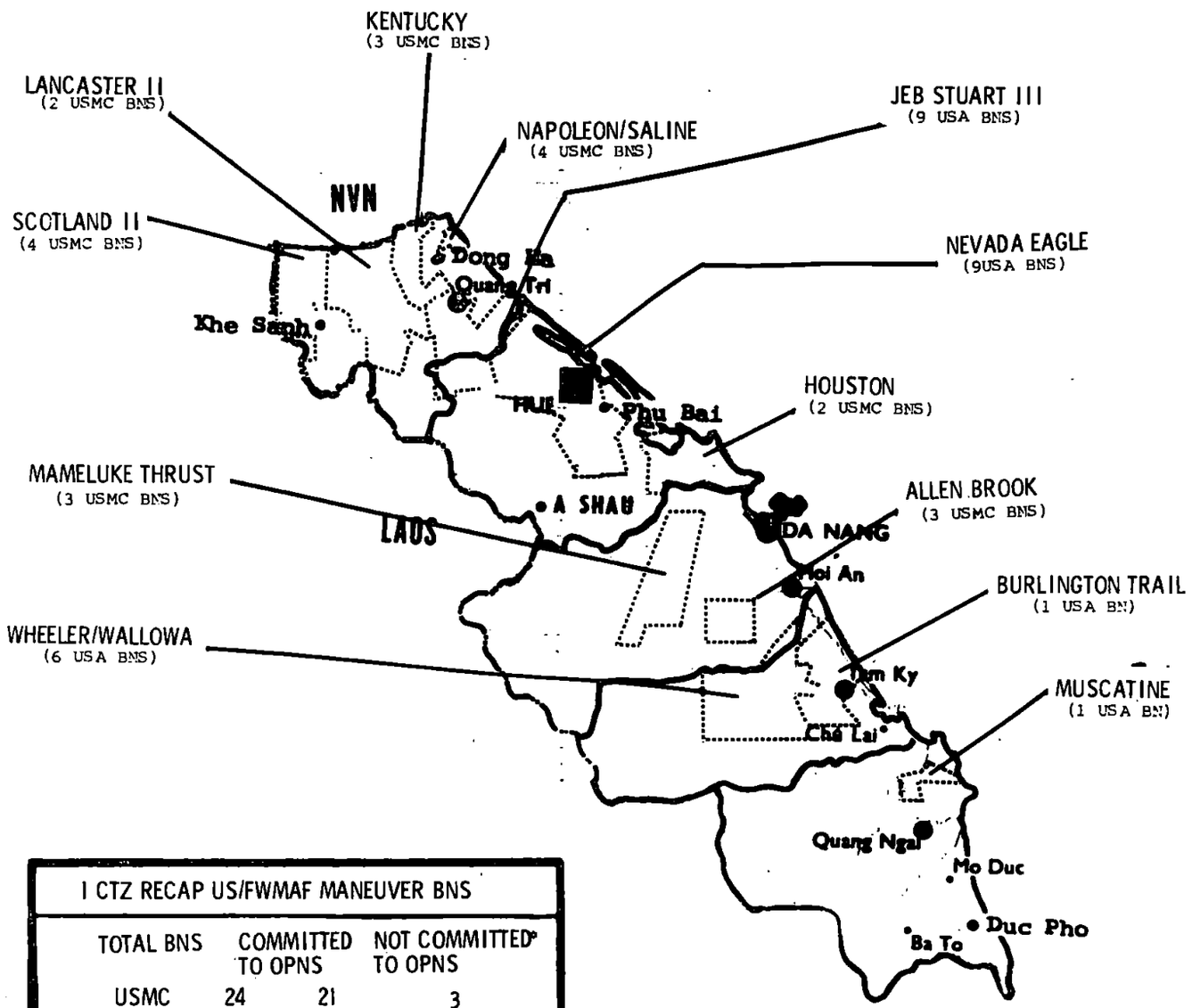
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

28 MAY 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	00	4
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H May 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	152 25 USA	695 158 USA	872
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	146	954 3 USA	494
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR. 1/4, 3/3 & 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	358	2,006 5 MIA	2,407
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, 1/9, 2/9, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	314 33 USA	1,587 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,980
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	38 USA	*233 USA	99
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	*37 USA	*265 USA 2 USA MIA	*378
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	75 2 USA 2 USN	432 38 USA 7 USN	360
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	24	109	179
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27, 1/26, & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	122 2 USN	634 1 USN	648
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	627 USA 1 USAF	2 3,169 USA	8,291
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	25 USA	124 USA	401
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	486 USA	1,092
BRILLIANT DRAGON V (26MAY68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 ROKMC BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,870	29,280	23,161	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
801	1,007	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
51,079	2,545	7,806

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

28 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

28 MAY 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	42
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	65
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	9
2 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	20
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	21

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	49
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	55
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	14
	O-2	80
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	57
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	44
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	6
	U-10	5
	C-47	6
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	5
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	70
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	45
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	26
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	65
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*4 AIR COMDO DET	A-1	23
	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	18
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	32
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	15
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	13
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	9

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

28 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA
ETD: 30MAY FOR SARDINIA & PHIBLEX 15-68 W/ETA 31MAY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

28 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA FOR JUNGLEX

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

27 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,272	79,544	84,816 #
DANANG	(2,328)	(30,178)	(32,506)
CHU LAI	(459)	(5,889)	(6,348)
PHU BAI	(815)	(14,688)	(15,503)
DONG HA	(1,670)	(28,789)	(30,459)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,442	79,978	85,420

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	448	3,209	3,657

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1154 EVENTS OF 25 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAY 27 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,459
USN 1,230 *
USA 14,941

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 15,503
USN 1,228 *
USA 28,868

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 1/26 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,506
USN 1,058
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,341

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,348
USN 141 *
USA 18,643

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87.500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,420	3,657
III MAF	84,816	3,657 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,212
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,251
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	274,560

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

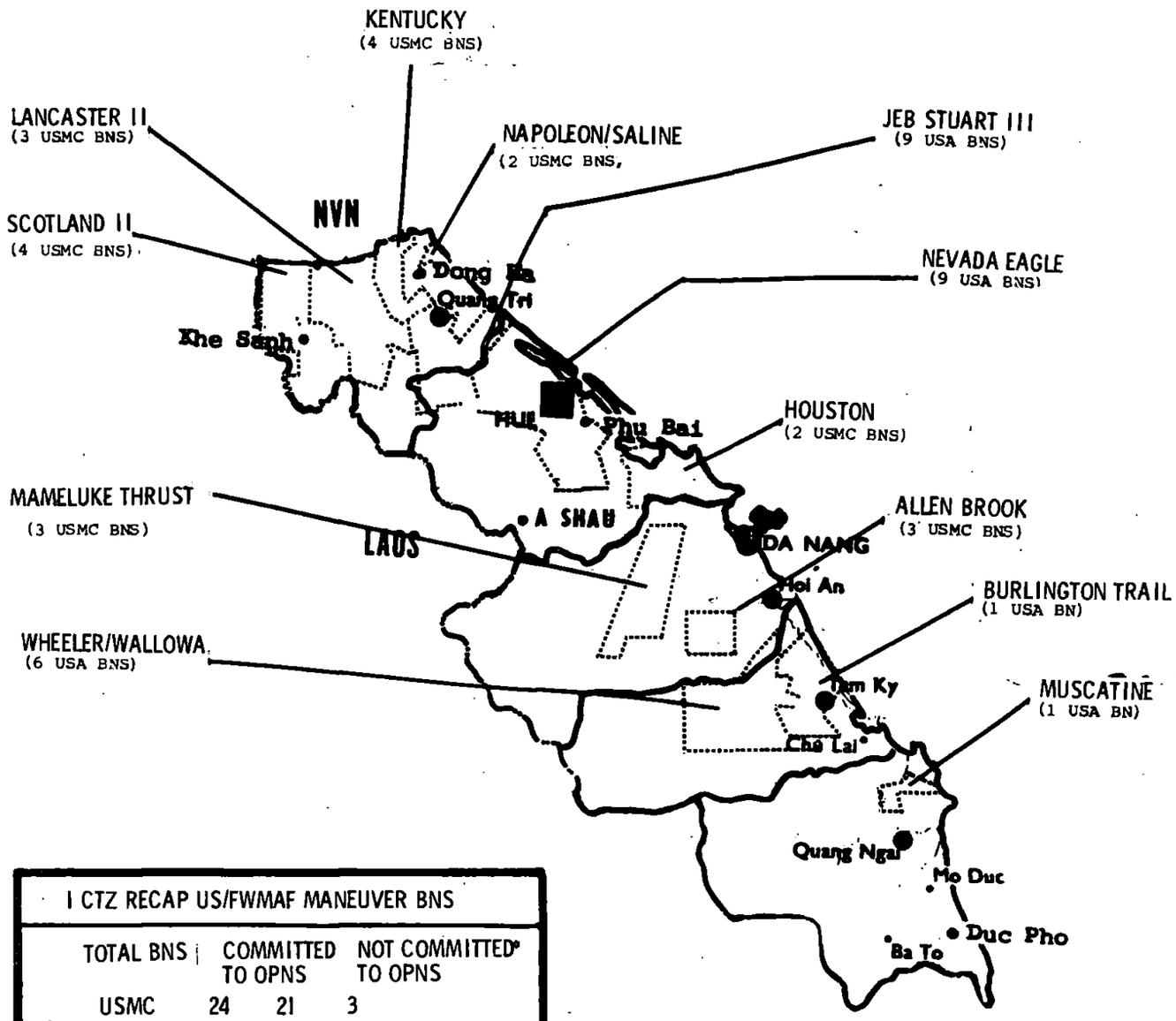
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

27 MAY 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	00	4
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H MAY 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	152 25 USA	695 158 USA	872
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	146	954 3 USA	494
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR. 1/4, 3/3 & 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	348	1,965	2,350
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, 1/9, 2/9, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	312 33 USA	1,587 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,980
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	33 USA	248 USA	80
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	23 USA	208 USA 2 USA MIA	273
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	75 2 USA 2 USN	432 38 USA 7 USN	359
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	24	107	163
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27, 1/26, & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	115 2 USN	597 1 USN	606
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	627 USA 1 USAF	2 3,163 USA	8,286
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	24 USA	217 USA	396
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	486 USA	1,091

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,826	29,102	23,063	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
798	992	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
51,015	2,544	7,809

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H MAY 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	134 25 USA	658 158 USA	803
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	146	953 3 USA	483
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 3/3 & 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	348	1,965	2,350
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3 BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	295 33 USA	1,548 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,739
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	*32 USA	193 USA	75
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	23 USA	*209 USA 2 USA MIA	273
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	75 2 USA 2 USN	431 38 USA 7 USN	359
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	24	107	156
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27, 1/26, & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	114 2 USN	579 1 USN	*571
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	627 USA 1 USAF	2 3,152 USA	8,278
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	24 USA	217 USA	393
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	486 USA	1,089

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

missing Page 1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 MAY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	297,375*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,830#	53.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,095#	12.13	23.94	
FMF PACIFIC	120,735#	40.94	76.06	
VIETNAM	85,755@	28.50	54.33	71.02

SOURCES: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31 MARCH 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 9 MAY 1968.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 22 MAY 1968.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	723	657	1380	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	705	619	1324	95.93	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	171	457	33.11	35.32	
FMF PACIFIC	419	448	867	62.82	64.68	
VIETNAM	225	306	531	38.47	40.10	61.24

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 16 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

25 MAY 1968

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		167	335	9MAY68	167	335																
3D MED BN		121	328	9MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		63	158	9MAY68															63	158		
1ST HOSP CO		46	88	9MAY68	46	88																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	9MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			75	9MAY68		75																
3D DENTAL CO			70	9MAY68						70												
5TH DENTAL CO			13	9MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	9MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			25	9MAY68																25		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	28	9MAY68															2	28		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	9MAY68															3	59		
USMC		91,548			30,849		1,002		6,943		26,178		7,860				2,620		12,778		3,320	
USN		4,537			1,292		20		674		1,240		192				81		825		213	
GROUND TOTAL		96,085			32,141		1,022		7,615		27,418		8,052				2,701		13,603		3,533	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	9MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		9MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		9MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	9MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		9MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		9MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	9MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	9MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	9MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	9MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14	9MAY68			446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		9MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	9MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	9MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	9MAY68	363	1																
VMFA-542		324	1	9MAY68	324	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	9MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		9MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	9MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		9MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	9MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	9MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	9MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	9MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	9MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		9MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	9MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	9MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		9MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	9MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		9MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	9MAY68	631	29																
MATCU-62		62		9MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	9MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	A																					
HMM-265	—	240	1	9MAY68	240	1																
HMH-463		305	1	9MAY68	305	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		9MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	9MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	9MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	9MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	9MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	9MAY68					199	1												
HMM-362		235	1	9MAY68					235	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	9MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		9MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	9MAY68							192	1										
HMM-161		302		9MAY68							302											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		546		9MAY68									50		496							
MABS-15		429	26	9MAY68											429	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		277	2	9MAY68									277	2								
MATCU-60		58		9MAY68											58							
MATCU-66		32		9MAY68							19											
VMGR-152		550	7	9MAY68									550	7								
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	9MAY68											252	1						

Unclassified

missing pages 1+2

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

25 MAY 1968

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		328		9MAY68													328					
MABS-24		280	8	9MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		247		9MAY68													247					
VMF (AW)-212		256	1	9MAY68													256	1				
MATCU-70		62		9MAY68													62					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		602	7	9MAY68															602	7		
MWFS-3		142		9MAY68															142			
MWCS-3		181		9MAY68															181			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		371		9MAY68															371			
HMHT-301		410	1	9MAY68															410	1		
HMMT-302		250		9MAY68															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		814		9MAY68															814			
MABS-33		579	2	9MAY68															579	2		
MATCU-65		82		9MAY68															82			
VMCJ-3		432	2	9MAY68															432	2		
VMA-214		241	1	9MAY68															241	1		
VMFA-232		316		9MAY68															316			
VMFA-334		375		9MAY68															375			
VMFA-531		5		9MAY68															5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	2	9MAY68															626	2		
WERS-37		218	95	9MAY68															218	95		
VMGR-352		439	2	9MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		243	1	9MAY68															243	1		
MASS-5		196		9MAY68															196			
MACS-1		309		9MAY68															309			
MACS-3		247		9MAY68															247			
MACS-7		247	1	9MAY68															247	1		
5TH LAAM BN		506	12	9MAY68															506	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		72		9MAY68															72			
HMM-263		222		9MAY68															222			
HMH-462		282		9MAY68															282			
HML-267		503	4	9MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561																						
USMC		29,004			7,398		4,598		1,767		1,089		1,134		1,629		1,239		9,618		230	
USN		806			152		87		34		2		70		320		9		131		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,810			7,550		4,685		1,801		1,091		1,204		1,949		1,248		9,749		231	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,548	30,849	1,002	6,943	26,178	7,860		2,620	12,778	3,320
	USN	4,537	1,292	20	674	1,240	192		81	825	213
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,004	7,398	4,598	1,767	1,391	1,134	1,629	1,239	9,618	230
	USN	806	152	87	34	2	70	320	9	131	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,552	38,247	5,600	8,744	27,567	8,994	1,629	3,859	22,396	3,550
	USN	5,343	1,444	107	708	1,242	262	320	90	956	214

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

25 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16	21/UH-34D 12/O-1C 2/CH-53A							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A	
H&MS-33							1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-265			19/CH-46A					
HMH-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
MWSG-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56							6/CH-46D	
H&MS-56							7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/C-117D		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (443)	105		201	4		5	110	18

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 18, 1968

25 MAY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	11,644	567	6,855	276	19,342
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,474	75	815	26	2,390
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	44,622	1,769	28,743	448	75,582
Hospital care not required	40,805	2,984	22,816	1,489	68,094
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,393	119	5	241	1,758
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	19	76
c. Current missing	244	105	100	480	929
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	24	122	16	120	282
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	54	132	80	428	694
Helicopter	629	34	195	12	870
b. From ground action	13,837	595	7,400	104	21,936
TOTAL DEATHS a/	14,520*	761	7,675	544	23,500
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	56	3	1	2	62
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	161	76	27	152	416
Helicopter	607	19	147	2	775
b. From other causes	1,545	383	616	130	2,674
TOTAL DEATHS	2,313	478	790	284	3,865

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 306 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 22, 1968

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

25 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		RLT-8		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		240	1	2MAY68					240	1												
MASS-1		201		2MAY68					201													
MACS-5		230		2MAY68			230															
MACS-6	1	71		2MAY68					71													
MACS-9		252		2MAY68							252											
3D LAAM BN		579	14	2MAY68					579	14												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		630		2MAY68					630													
MABS-14		345	10	2MAY68					345	10												
MATCU-61		83		2MAY68					83													
VMCJ-2		475	1	2MAY68					475	1												
VMA (AW)-224		398	1	2MAY68					398	1												
VMA (AW)-225	2	398	1	2MAY68					398	1												
VMA-332		217	1	2MAY68					217	1												
VMFA-513	2	373	1	2MAY68					373	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1																					
VMFAT-201	1																					
VMAT (AW)-202		195	1	2MAY68					195	1												
VMT-203		353		2MAY68					353													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		613		2MAY68			613															
MABS-26		447	36	2MAY68			447	36														
MATCU-64		98		2MAY68			98															
VMO-1		289		2MAY68			289															
HMH-461		283		2MAY68			283															
HMM-162		260	3	2MAY68													260	3				
HMM-261		235		2MAY68			235															
HMM-365		249	3	2MAY68			249	3														
~~HMM-264~~		267		2MAY68			267															
HMM-361	1																					
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		615		2MAY68							615											
MABS-31		504	19	2MAY68							504	19										
MATCU-69		87		2MAY68							87											
VMA-331		274	1	2MAY68							274	1										
VMF (AW)-333		314	1	2MAY68							314	1										
VMFA-451		302	1	2MAY68							302	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		606		2MAY68							606											
MABS-32		527	24	2MAY68							527	24										
MATCU-63		104		2MAY68							104											
VMFA-251		413	1	2MAY68							413	1										
VMF (AW)-312		391	1	2MAY68							391	1										
VMA-324		273	1	2MAY68							273	1										
USMC		14,505					5,025		4,558		4,662						260					
USN		219					39		128		49						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,724					5,064		4,686		4,711						263					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	RLT-8	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	757	757								
	USN	15	15								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,947		6,305			6	93	93	126	324
	USN	163		161						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,886		9,922			174	1,058	1,358	1,157	1,217
	USN	768		589			3	26	46	55	49
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,505		5,025	4,558	4,662			260		
	USN	219		39	128	49			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,095	757	21,252	4,558	4,662	180	1,151	1,711	1,283	1,541
	USN	1,165	15	789	128	49	3	26	49	56	50

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 62 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.
5. FIGURES IN OTHER LANFOR6THFLT 2-68.

Unclassified

Missing Page,

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-361		
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 MARCH 1968

24 MAY 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15111	213727	**9126	59411	24237	*#273138	297375	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7404	116555	5385	40842	12789	157397	170186	57.23
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6659	103369	5340	40806	11999	144175	156174	52.52
SECURITY FORCES	529	11009	-	-	529	11009	11538	3.88
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(455)	(9374)	(-)	(-)	(455)	(9374)	(9829)	(3.31)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(11)	(678)	(-)	(-)	(11)	(678)	(689)	(.23)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(13)	(302)	(-)	(-)	(13)	(302)	(315)	(.10)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(50)	(655)	(-)	(-)	(50)	(655)	(705)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	216	2177	45	36	261	2213	2474	.83
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4033	55508	2205	9069	6238	64577	70815	23.81
RECRUITS	-	19605	-	-	-	19605	19605	6.59
STUDENTS	2018	21203	1271	5185	3289	26398	29677	9.98
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(8168)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(8168)	(8168)	(2.74)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(67)	(4859)	(-)	(-)	(67)	(4859)	(4926)	(1.66)
OTHER	(1951)	(8176)	(1271)	(5185)	(3222)	(13361)	(16583)	(5.58)
OVERHEAD	1697	12787	748	1699	2445	14486	16931	5.69
RECRUIT TRAINING	(404	(4265)	(10)	(158)	(414)	(4423)	(4837)	(1.63)
STUDENTS	(1293)	(8522)	(738)	(1541)	(2031)	(10063)	(12094)	(4.06)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	318	1913	186	2185	504	4098	4602	1.55
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2487	12598	1033	5014	3520	17612	21132	7.11
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	284	2798	-	-	284	2798	3082	1.04
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1781	9337	850	4866	2631	14203	16834	5.66
JOINT AND LIAISON	422	463	183	148	605	611	1216	.41
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1187	29066	503	4486	1690	33552	35242	11.85
TRANSIENTS	919	22156	434	3691	1353	25847	27200	9.15
PATIENTS	229	6738	69	777	298	7515	7813	2.54
PRISONERS	39	172	-	18	39	190	229	.16
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)					(39)	(43)		

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

*# EXCLUDES 3266 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRAINING.

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	316	555
SEC	24	218
RECTG	-	177
ICT	-	1187
TOTAL	340	2137

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 MAY 1968: 295,949

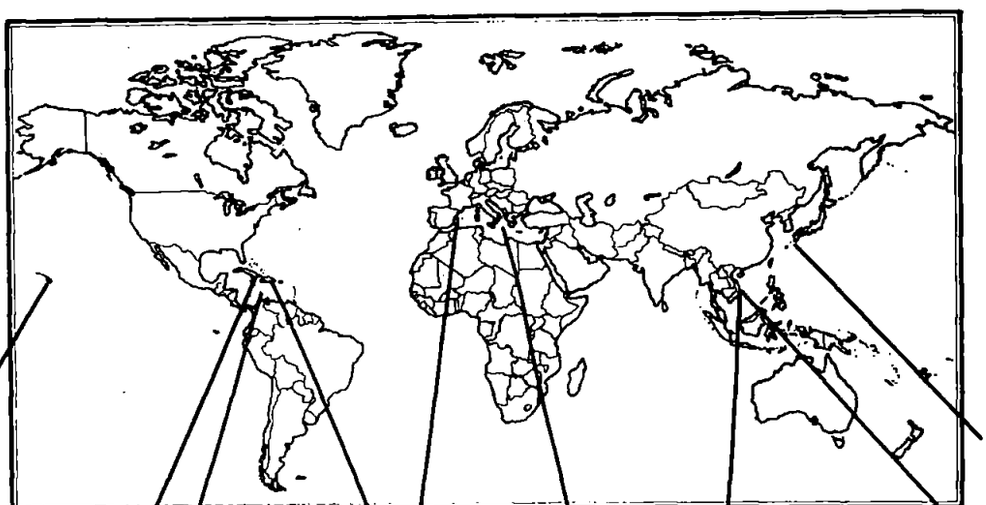
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 24 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT PANAMA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (29MAY BLT 2/2)
(31MAY RLT-8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

24 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMH-463	LTCOL J. U. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATE
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL [illegible] A. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

24 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		90	174			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

24 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235	21/UH-34D				13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
HMM-161			24/CH-46D#					
MWSG-37							2/T-1A	
H&MS-37							3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56							6/CH-46D	
H&MS-56							7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (443)	105		201	4		5	110	18

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,292	79,859	85,151 #
DANANG	(2,342)	(30,423	(32,765)
CHU LAI	(457)	(5,878)	(6,335)
PHU BAI	(818)	(14,748)	(15,566)
DONG HA	(1,675)	(28,810)	(30,485)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,462	80,293	85,755

OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	87,500
30 JUN 1968	87,700
31 JUL 1968	82,000

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	449	3,191	3,640

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1151 EVENTS OF 22 MAY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,485
USN 1,207 *
USA 14,941

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,566
USN 1,228 *
USA 28,868

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,765
USN 1,063
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,309

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)

245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,335
USN 142 *
USA 18,668

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	87,500	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,755	3,640
III MAF	85,151	3,640 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,408
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,234
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	274,739

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,792	29,006	23,018	96/17

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
796	991	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
50,548	2,540	7,750

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

24 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

24 MAY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,599		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4	786		
MCB-9	705		
MCB-40		669	
MCB-53	777		
MCB-58	750		
MCB-62	786		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	747		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			708*
MCB-8			653
MCB-11			729
MCB- 133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
AREA TOTALS	14,713	1,530	3,351

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 20 MAY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,594

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

24 MAY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	15	4	9		0	2
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	34	14	15		3	0
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS						
TOTAL	3					
GRAND TOTAL	37					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA	1	3	1			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA	1				1	3
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL	2	14	15		3	3

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

21 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

24 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PANAMA

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 MARCH 1968

23 MAY 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15111	213727	**9126	59411	24237	*#273138	297375	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7404	116555	5385	40842	12789	157397	170186	57.23
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6659	103369	5340	40806	11999	144175	156174	52.52
SECURITY FORCES	529	11009	-	-	529	11009	11538	3.88
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(455)	(9374)	(-)	(-)	(455)	(9374)	(9829)	(3.31)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(11)	(678)	(-)	(-)	(11)	(678)	(689)	(.23)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(13)	(302)	(-)	(-)	(13)	(302)	(315)	(.10)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(50)	(655)	(-)	(-)	(50)	(655)	(705)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	216	2177	45	36	261	2213	2474	.83
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4033	55508	2205	9069	6238	64577	70815	23.81
RECRUITS	-	19605	-	-	-	19605	19605	6.59
STUDENTS	2018	21203	1271	5185	3289	26388	29677	9.98
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(8168)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(8168)	(8168)	(2.74)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(67)	(4859)	(-)	(-)	(67)	(4859)	(4926)	(1.66)
OTHER	(1951)	(8176)	(1271)	(5185)	(3222)	(13361)	(16583)	(5.58)
OVERHEAD	1697	12787	748	1699	2445	14486	16931	5.69
RECRUIT TRAINING	(404	(4265)	(10)	(158)	(414)	(4423)	(4837)	(1.63)
STUDENTS	(1293)	(8522)	(738)	(1541)	(2031)	(10063)	(12094)	(4.06)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	318	1913	186	2185	504	4098	4602	1.55
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2487	12598	1033	5014	3520	17612	21132	7.11
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	284	2798	-	-	284	2798	3082	1.04
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1781	9337	850	4866	2631	14203	16834	5.66
JOINT AND LIAISON	422	463	183	148	605	611	1216	.41
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1187	29066	503	4486	1690	33552	35242	11.85
TRANSIENTS	919	22156	434	3691	1353	25847	27200	9.15
PATIENTS	229	6738	69	777	298	7515	7813	2.54
PRISONERS	39	172	-	18	39	190	229	.16
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)					(39)	(43)		

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 2 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

*# EXCLUDES 3266 RESERVES ON 3/6 MOS TRAINING.

** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	316	555
SEC	24	218
RECTG	-	177
ICT	-	1187
TOTAL	340	2137

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 APRIL 1968: 294,413

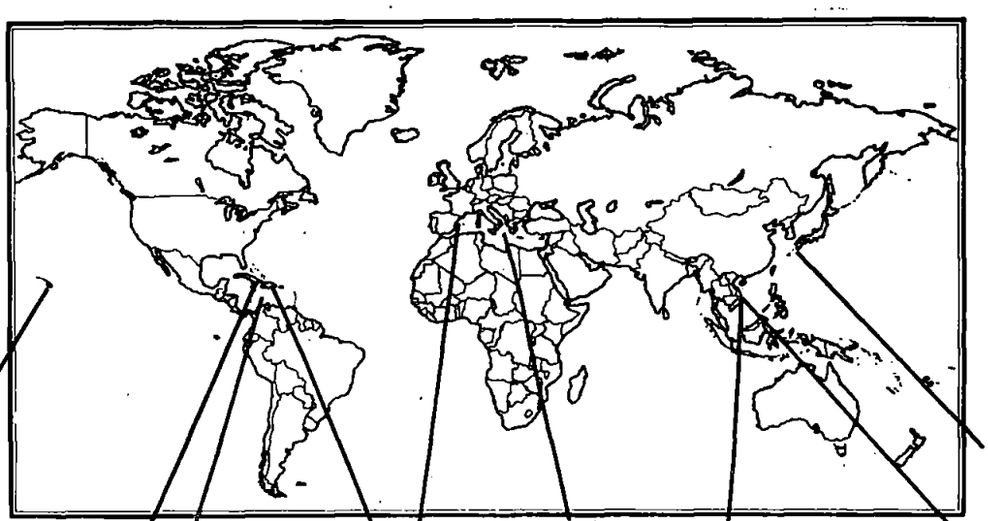
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 23 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
ENR PANAMA
ETA: 24MAY68

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (29MAY BLT 2/2)
(31MAY RLT-8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(1)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

23 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. B. LUNDQUIST

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL A. B. CLARK

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-161 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMM-161 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		90	174			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

23 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	32/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161	24/CH-46D							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						17/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (448)	129		177	4		5	110	18

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF'S
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

23 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,303	79,897	85,200 #
DANANG	(2,350)	(30,426)	(32,776)
CHU LAI	(457)	(5,892)	(6,349)
PHU BAI	(818)	(14,779)	(15,597)
DONG HA	(1,678)	(28,800)	(30,478)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,473	80,331	85,804

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,198	3,648

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1150 EVENTS OF 21 MAY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,478
USN 1,207 *
USA 14,941

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 15,597
USN 1,228 *
USA 28,868

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,776
USN 1,068
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,309

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- 245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,349
USN 145 *
USA 18,668

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	-
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,804	3,648
III MAF	85,200	3,648 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,457
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,401
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(37 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((34 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	94 BNs	274,955

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

VMF(AW)-235
- ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)
- ETA IWAKUNI 240700Z

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400HMAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3, 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	129 25 USA	636 158 USA	788
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	146	937 3 USA	480
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 & 3/3, 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	346	1,944	2,312
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	286 33 USA	1,542 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,729
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	23 USA	99 USA	53
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	15 USA	200 USA *7USA MIA	225
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	73 2 USA 2 USN	425 38 USA 7 USN	346
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 1/26, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	16	83	76
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	105 *2 USN	509 1 USN	504
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	609 USA 1 USAF	2 3,106 USA	8,039
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	24 USA	200 USA	391
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	481 USA	1,085

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

Missing Page!

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,760	28,970	22,992	97/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
795	991	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
50,514	2,537	7,739

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

DISPOSITION MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	34 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	91 BNs	

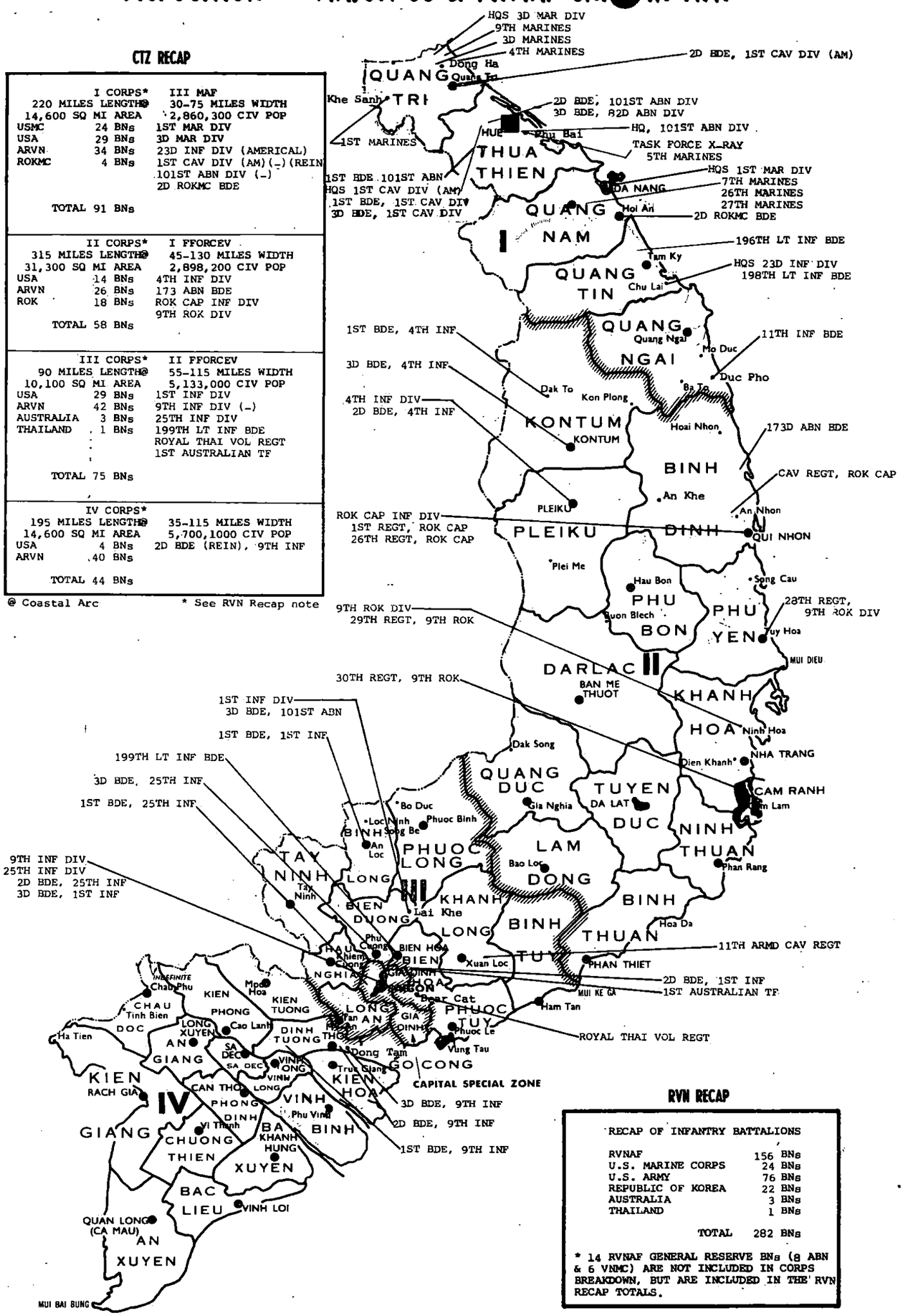
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	156 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	282 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

23 May 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	3	18	65	39,870	25,045	6,550	71,465
II	3	12	46	25,029	15,806	4,875	45,710
III	3	12	51	27,432	6,634	14,800	48,866
IV	-	2	22	15,335	17,927	7,500	40,762
Total	9	44	184	107,666	65,412	33,725	206,803

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 17 NVA Regt Hq, 47 NVA Inf Bns	30,700
II	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 11 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bns	16,924
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 18 NVA Inf Bns	10,349
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	57,973

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE ---------- 14,900

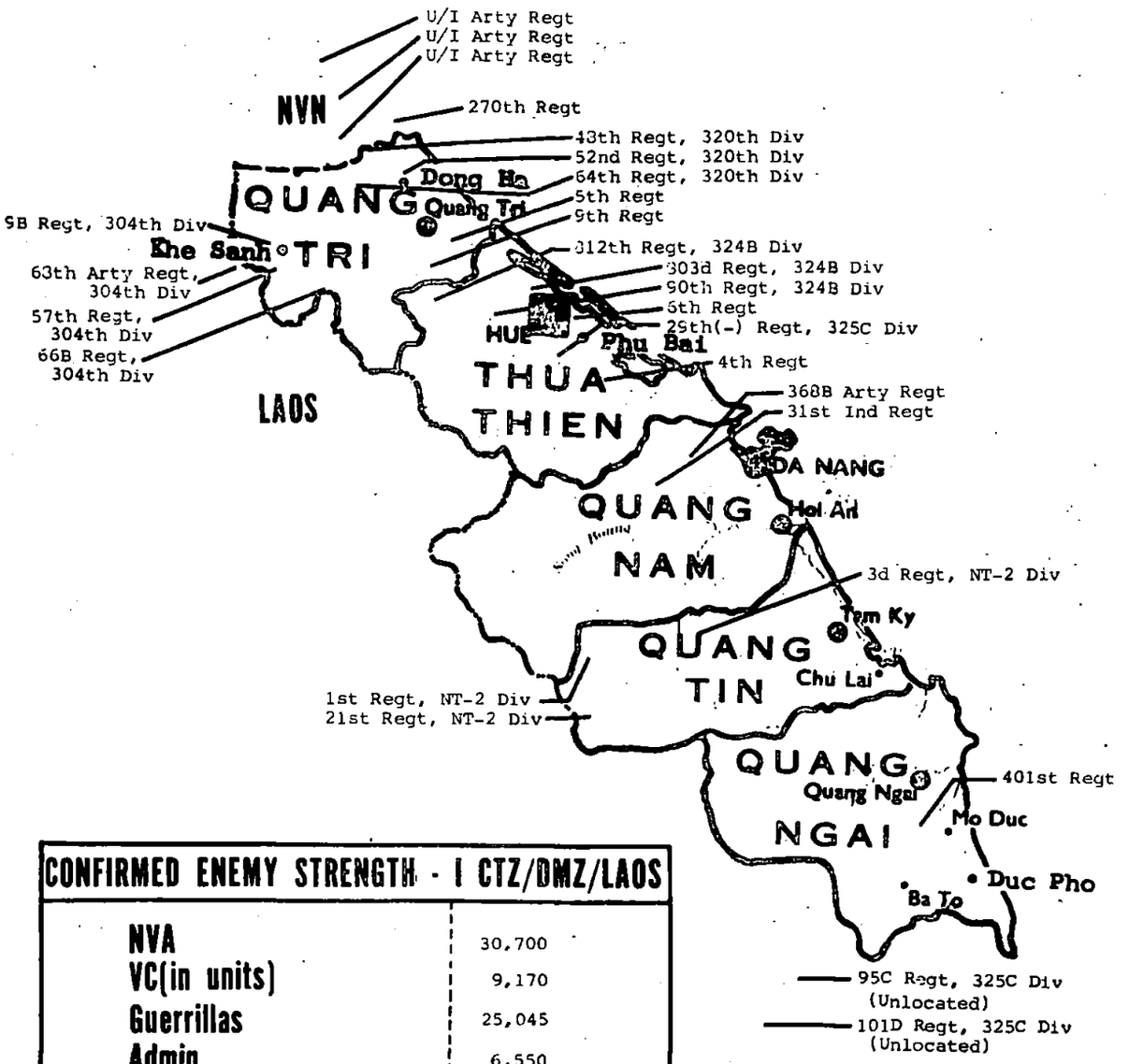
Possible Total 221,703

Unclassified

SECRET

ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA

231200Z MAY 1968



CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	30,700
VC(in units)	9,170
Guerrillas	25,045
Admin	6,550
confirmed total	71,465
POSSIBLE / PROBABLE	14,900
POSSIBLE TOTAL	86,365

SECRET

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

23 May 1968

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quang Tri	2	9	29	6	10	-	19,300
Thua Thien	-	3	14	-	16	-	6,660
Quang Nam	1	5	14	4	6	-	8,535
Quang Tin	-	-	3	5	7	-	2,620
Quang Ngai	-	1	5	1	12	-	2,755
Total	3	18	65	16	51	-	39,870

GUERRILLAS	25,045
ADMIN SERVICES	6,550
Total	71,465

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 2 Div Hq, 9 Regt, 29 Inf Bns	18,600
Thua Thien - 3 Inf Regt, 8 Inf Bns	4,275
Quang Nam - 1 Div Hq, 4 Inf Regts, 8 Inf Bns	5,875
Quang Tin - 5 Cmbt Spt Bns	1,300
Quang Ngai - 1 Cmbt Spt Bn	650
Total	30,700

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE	14,900
Possible Total	86,365

CONFIDENTIAL

Unclassified

SECRET 23 May 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ) Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constucted road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Order of Battle

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are 86,365 enemy troops of all categories (confirmed, probable, and possible). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Province	Bn	Total Strength
Quang Tri	29	19,300
Thua Thien	14	6,660

Unclassified

Quang Nam	14	8,535
Quang Tin	3	2,620
Quang Ngai	5	2,755
	65	39,870
GUERRILLAS		25,045
ADMIN SERVICES		6,550
	Confirmed Total	71,465
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE		14,900
	Possible Total	86,365

4. Enemy Capabilities. Listed below are enemy capabilities in the probable order of adoption.

a. Capability (1): To continue a campaign of terror, sabotage, LOC interdiction and small scale attacks throughout I CTZ.

b. Capability (2): To reconstitute his forces through infiltration and resupply.

c. Capability (3): To attack in the Quang Tri City area with up to three regiments (812th Regiment, 9th Regiment and 5th Regiment).

d. Capability (4): To attack in the Hue/Phu Bai area with up to five regiments (6th Regiment, 4th Regiment, 90th Regiment, 803d Regiment and 29th Regiment).

e. Capability (5): To attack in Northern Quang Tri Province with one division and one regiment, reinforced. (320th Division and 270th Regiment).

f. Capability (6): To attack in the Quang Nam/Quang Tin coastal regions with one regiment, (31st Regiment) and to reinforce with elements of one division (2d NVA Division) within 48 hours.

g. Capability (7): To attack in the Khe Sanh area with elements of three regiments (9B Regiment and 57th Regiment and 66B Regiment).

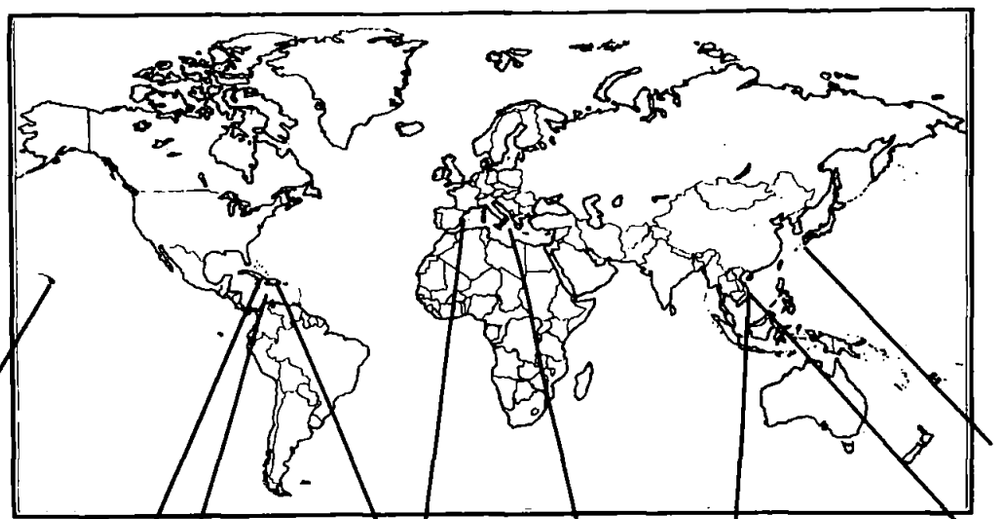
h. Capability (8): To support offensives in the Khe Sanh/DMZ area, and possibly the Hue area, with artillery and with limited air and armor. The enemy can support offensives throughout with rockets and mortars.

i. Capability (9): To reinforce his forces in the DMZ area with up to two additional divisions within 10-12 days. Enemy strength could also be increased by infiltration through Laos and from units located in II CTZ.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
ENR PANAMA
ETA: 24MAY68

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (29MAY BLT 2/2)
(31MAY RLT-8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 22 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,318	79,955	85,273 #
DANANG	(2,357)	(30,456)	(32,813)
CHU LAI	(455)	(5,887)	(6,342)
PHU BAI	(820)	(14,781)	(15,601)
DONG HA	(1,686)	(28,831)	(30,517)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,488	80,389	85,877

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,199	3,649

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1149 EVENTS OF 20 MAY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,517
USN 1,207 *
USA 14,941

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

USMC 15,601
USN 1,228 *
USA 28,868

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- 245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,813
USN 1,069
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,309

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST A/N CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,342
USN 145 *
USA 18,668

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,877	3,649
III MAF	85,273	3,649 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,530
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,402
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,029

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO : BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

VMF(AW)-235
ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)

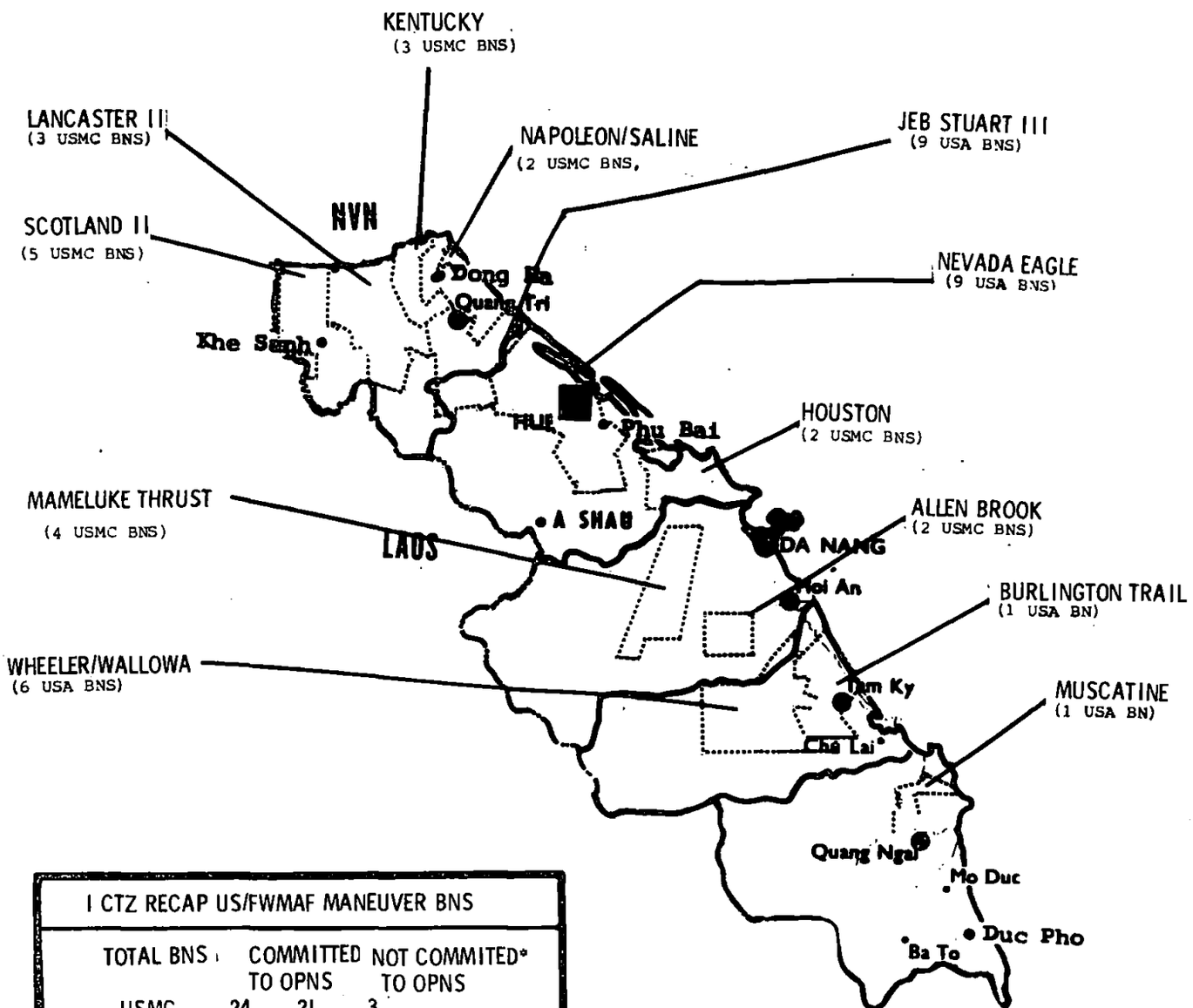
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

22 MAY 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	00	4
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400HMAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3, 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	129 25 USA	* 631 158 USA	774
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	* 146	926 3 USA	* 476
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 & 3/3, 3/9(-)	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	323	1,858	2,109
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	286 33 USA	1,542 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,727
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	19 USA	94 USA	33
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	14 USA	144 USA 2 USA MIA	159
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	73 2 USA 2 USN	421 38 USA 7 USN	338
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 1/26, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	* 16	* 72	75
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	105 1 USN	490 1 USN	503
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	605 USA 1 USAF	2 3,059 USA	8,016
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	201 USA	383
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	479 USA	1,083

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,738	28,928	22,972	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
792	988	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
50,307	2,535	7,681

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

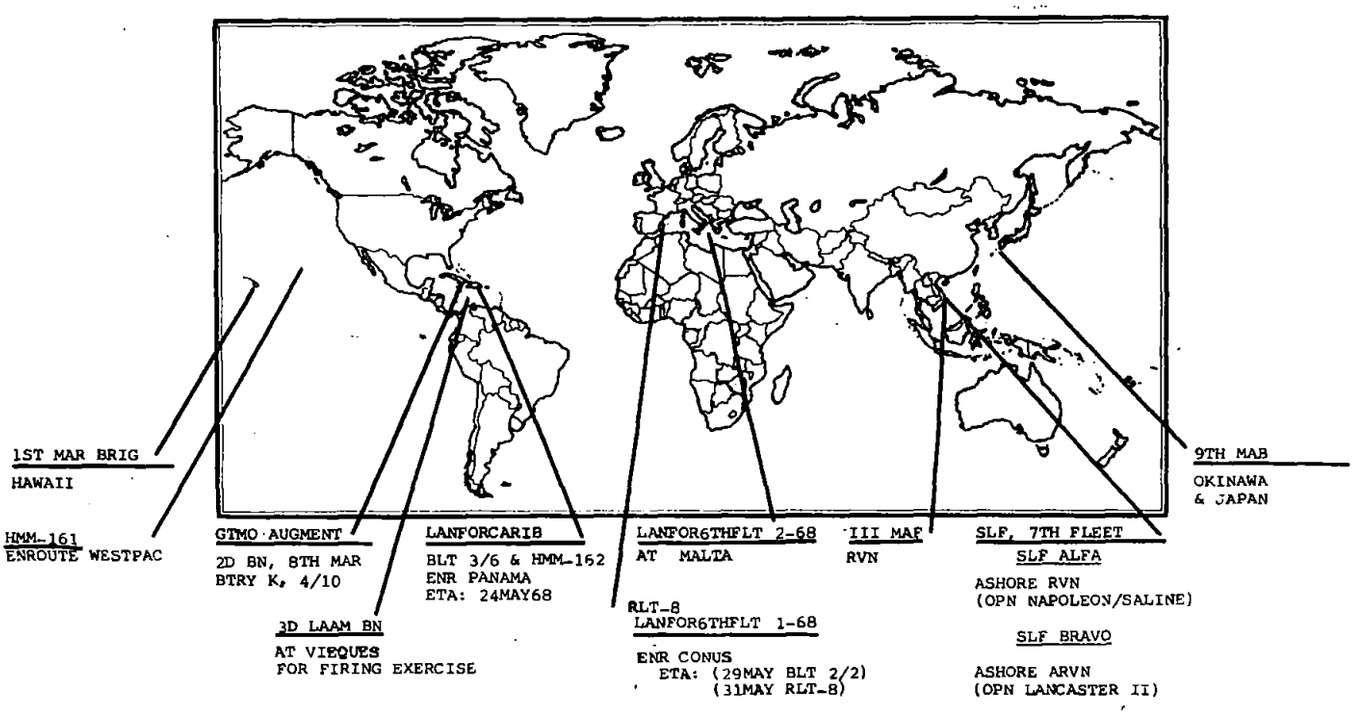
- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 MAY 1968



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 21 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

21 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. V. JARMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. POWELL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL R. L. IVERSON
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL J. U. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ G. H. DUNN
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATE
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

Unclassified

Missing Page!

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5,2/5,3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27,3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-161 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		90	174			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							10/CH-53A@
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161	24/CH-46D							
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						13/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (448)	124		177	4		5	110	28

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,326	79,994	85,320 #
DANANG	(2,360)	(30,486)	(32,846)
CHU LAI	(455)	(5,905)	(6,360)
PHU BAI	(822)	(14,783)	(15,605)
DONG HA	(1,689)	(28,820)	(30,509)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,496	80,428	85,924

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	448	3,203	3,651

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1148 EVENTS OF 19 MAY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,509
USN 1,205 *
USA 14,941

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 15,605
USN 1,231 *
USA 28,868

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (MAMLUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,846
USN 1,072
ROKMC 6,062
USA 2,309

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- 245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,360
USN 143 *
USA 18,668

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,924	3,651
III MAF	85,320	3,651 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,577
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,404
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,078

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

VMF(AW)-235
ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H MAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3, 3/4 & 3/9(-)	KHE SANH AREA	129 25 USA	* 631 158 USA	774
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	* 146	* 924 3 USA	* 476
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	323	1,858	2,109
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	286 33 USA	1,542 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,727
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	* 7 USA	11
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	3 USA	* 57 USA 2 USA MIA	89
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	71 2 USA 2 USN	415 38 USA 7 USN	329
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 1/26, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	* 16	* 72	64
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	105 1 USN	* 479 1 USN	503
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	604 USA 1 USAF	2 3,051 USA	7,996
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	198 USA	381
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	85 USA	479 USA	1,082

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

SECRET

missing Page 1

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,704	28,816	22,857	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
792	988	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
50,004	2,527	7,624

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

21 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
2D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

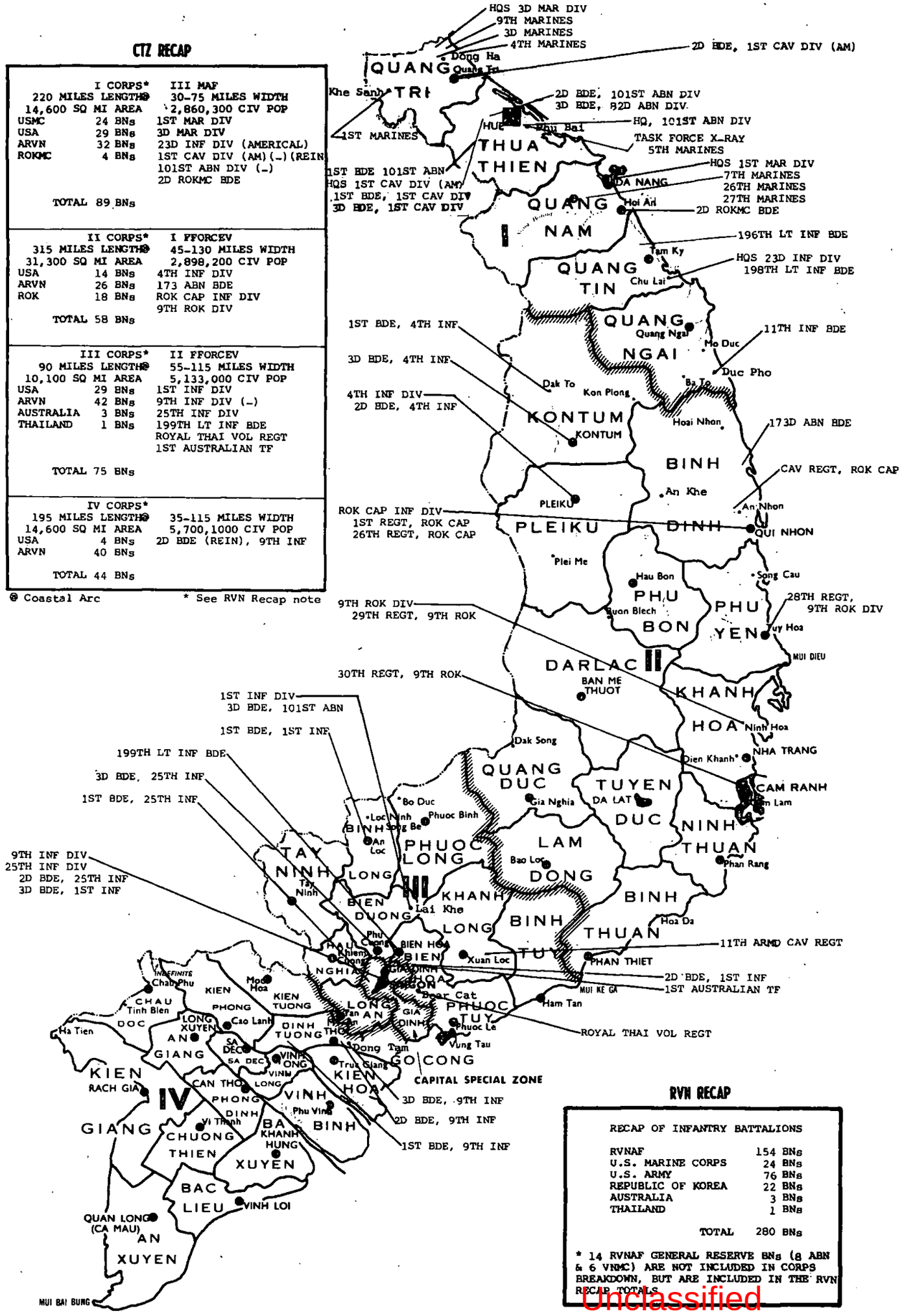
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 89 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

21 MAY 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN William C. Westmoreland, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN William W. Momyer, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr., USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Robert C. Forbes, USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J3	MG Willard Pearson, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William S. Coleman, USA
Dir of Training	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	BG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA (P)
ACofS, J5	MG Royal N. Baker, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Belton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG George I. Forsythe, USA
ACofS, for CORDS	Mr. L. Wade Lathram
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL John L. Clancy, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John R. Chaisson, USMC
Dir of Construction	BG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL John K. Singlaub, USA
Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	COL John Hayes, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
CofS, USARV	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG Charles M. Duke
Provost Marshal, USARV	BG Karl W. Gustafson
Surgeon, USARV	BG Glenn J. Collins
CG, Hq Area Command	BG Albin F. Iryzk
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG William T. Bradley

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG William J. Van Ryzin, USMC
Army Deputy to CG III MAF	MG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
CofS	BG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Edward M. Flanagan, Jr., USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL John Beeson, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	COL John W. Barnes, USA (P)
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	COL Gus S. Peters, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Frank P. Bane
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Mark C. Carrigan
538th Engr Const Bn	MAJ Edward F. Clarke
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC John V. Foley
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn, Tml Svc	LTC Edward J. Bechara
379th Sig Bn, Spt	LTC William E. Branch
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Barbelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are [illegible] except for the IV Corps.

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 21 May 68)

21 MAY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV

Commanding General	GEN William C. Westmoreland
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Bruce Palmer, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Robert C. Taber
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	COL Richard A. Edwards (P)

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM

Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Raymond G. Davis, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr., USA

HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General	LTG William B. Rosson*
Deputy Commanding General	MG William R. Peers†
Chief of Staff	BG George S. Blanchard
Artillery Officer	BG James G. Kalergis

HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM

Commanding General	LTG Frederick C. Weyand
Deputy Commanding General	MG John H. Hay, Jr.
Chief of Staff	BG Raymond P. Murphy
Artillery Officer	BG Charles Contrell (30 May)

1st Inf Div	MG Keith L. Ware
Asst Div Commander	BG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG Emil P. Eschenburg
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Buckner M. Creel
1st Brigade	COL Frederick C. Krause
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Martin J. Slominski
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Floyd G. Stephenson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Leland C. Rew
2d Brigade	COL Norman F. J. Allen
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Derrel L. Cooler
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC George M. Tronsrue
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Max L. Waldrop
3d Brigade	COL Earl C. Acuff
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Henry L. Davisson
1st Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Richard J. Eaton
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Louis C. Menetrey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Thomas B. Tyree
1st Cav Div (AM)	MG John J. Tolson, III
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL George W. Putnam, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
1st Bn, 8th Cav	■LTC George C. Horton
2d Bn, 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
1st Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Robert C. Kerner
2d Brigade	■COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Clarence E. Jordan, Jr.
2d Bn, 5th Cav	LTC Arthur J. Leary, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Cav	LTC Richard S. Sweet
3d Brigade	COL Hubert S. Campbell, Jr.
1st Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn, 7th Cav	LTC Roscoe Robinson, Jr.
5th Bn, 7th Cav	LTC James B. Vaught
11th Avn Gp	COL Joseph L. Gude
1st Sqdn, 9th Cav	LTC Richard W. Diller
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Albert R. Brownfield, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Don R. Hickman
Chief of Staff	COL Charles R. Sniffin
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert J. McAllister, II
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Pix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William W. Tombaugh
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Dandridge M. Malone
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Warren D. Hodges
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC John D. Edgerton
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC George J. Schneider
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Thomas E. McBride, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Eugene P. Forrester
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC George L. Ball
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William W. Taylor, Jr.
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William J. Livsey
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC John F. Brownfield
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Theodore S. Riggs

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG William A. Knowlton
Asst Div Commander	BG Morgan C. Roseborough
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Josiah A. Wallace
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Henry E. Emerson
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Joseph H. Schmalhorst
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC William T. Leggett
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Anthony P. De Luca
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Robert L. Adcock
2d Brigade	COL Bert A. David
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC John B. Tower
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Bryan
3d Brigade	COL George C. Benson
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John B. Keeley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC John C. Hill
5th Bn (Mech), 60th Inf	LTC Eric F. Antila
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Hugh J. Bartley (P)
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Samuel W. Koster
Asst Div Commander	BG George H. Young, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL James P. Galloway (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Nels A. Parsons
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert M. Rose
11th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC James A. Franklin
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alvin E. Adkins
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Edwin Beers
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC James E. Armstrong
196th Lt Inf Brigade	COL Louis Gelling
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Lyman H. Hammond, Jr.
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC William P. Snyder
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Frederick R. Cully
198th Lt Inf Brigade	COL J. R. Waldie
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Garland L. Owens
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Elbert E. Fuller, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
Asst Div Commander	BG William T. Gleason
Asst Div Commander	BG Donald D. Dunlop
Chief of Staff	COL Burton F. Hood
Div Arty Commander	COL Gordon Sumner
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Fremont B. Hodson
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Richard R. Simpson
2d Bn, 14th Inf	■LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Avery S. Fullerton
2d Brigade	COL Raymond O. Miller
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Lodge
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Ernest F. Condina
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Winfred G. Skelton, Sr.
3d Brigade	COL Leonard R. Dams, Jr.
2d Bn, 12th Inf	■MAJ Donald J. Green
2d Bn (Mech), 22th Inf	LTC King J. Coffman
3d Bn, 22th Inf	LTC Roy K. Flint
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Glenn K. Otis
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC John H. Tipton, Jr.

* Also CG, Prov Corps VN.
† Acting CG, I FFV.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

21 MAY 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div	MG Olinto M. Barsanti
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank B. Clay
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Richard S. Pohl
Spt Comd Commander	COL George F. Hoge
1st Brigade	COL John W. Collins III
1st Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Elliot P. Sydnor
2d Bn, 327th Abn Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Robert M. Elton
2d Brigade	COL John M. Cushman
1st Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn, 501st Abn Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
1st Bn, 502d Abn Inf	LTC Bertram J. Bishop
3d Brigade	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
3d Bn, 187th Abn Inf	LTC John F. Forrest
1st Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC Ralph Puckett, Jr.
2d Bn, 506th Abn Inf	LTC David E. Grange
2d Sqdn, 17th Cav	LTC Julius W. Becton
173d Abn Brigade	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL John J. Powers
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Raymond E. Gunderson(P)
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC William E. Hornish
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC David L. Buckner
199th Lt Inf Brigade	BG Franklin M. Davis, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL Frederic E. Davison
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC William C. Carper III
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Hall
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC William Mastoris, Jr.
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde TF, 82 Abn Div	COL Alex M. Boiling, Jr.
1st Bn, 505th Abn Inf	LTC John G. Jameson, Jr.
2d Bn, 505th Abn Inf	MAJ Jake H. Privette
1st Bn, 508th Abn Inf	LTC Archie E. Carpenter
11th Arm Cav Regt	COL Charles R. Gorder
1st Sqdn	LTC Jack W. Nielsen
2d Sqdn	LTC John A. Prillaman
3d Sqdn	LTC Neil Creighton
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Jonathan F. Ladd
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Walter C. Cousland
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Charles R. Graham
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC William W. Brannon, Jr.
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC Cheney L. Bertholf, Jr.

I FFV Arty	BG James C. Kalergis
41st Arty Gp	COL Archibald V. Arnold
52d Arty Gp	COL Hal E. Haligren
II FFV Arty	BG Charles Cantrell(30 May)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL John J. Norris
Prov Corps-VN Arty	BG Lawrence H. Caruthers, Jr.
108th Arty Gp	COL David L. Jones
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Joseph C. Fimiani
18th Engr Bde	BG Willard Roper
35th Engr Gp	COL John A. Hughes, Jr.
45th Engr Gp	COL George B. Fink
937th Engr Gp	COL William J. Talbott
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL William G. Stewart
79th Engr Gp	COL John H. Elder
159th Engr Gp	COL Harvey C. Jones
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL Daniel G. Gust
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Robert L. McDaniel
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Daniel C. Bird
21st Sig Gp	COL Charles H. Burr, Jr.
160th Sig Gp	COL Blaine O. Vogt
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Glenn J. Collins
43d Med Gp	COL James W. Thompson
55th Med Gp	COL Alexander M. Boysen
68th Med Gp	COL Leonard Maldonado
67th Med Gp	COL Norman J. Cole
18th MP Bde	BG Karl W. Gustafson
16th MP Gp	COL John D. Shanklin
89th MP Gp	COL Francis E. Payne
1st Log Comd	MG Thomas H. Scott, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Leo B. Jones
USA Spt Coed, Cam Ranh	COL Kenneth F. Langland
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. McBride
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL Roscoe H. Goodell
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William T. Riley, Jr.
525th MI Gp	COL Caleb A. Cole

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	May 65
II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Mar 66
Prov Corps-VN (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/An Loc)		
1/2 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/26 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf Bn		Jul 65
1/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
2/18 Inf Bn		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe/Hoc Mon)		
2/2 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf Bn		Oct 65
2/28 Inf Bn		Oct 65
1/4 Cav Sqdn		Oct 65
1/5 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
8/6 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Oct 65
1/7 Arty Bn 105 T		Jul 65
2/33 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 65
173 Avn Co AML (Atchd)		Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Oct 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
1st Cav Div (AM) (An Khe/Quan Tri)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Aluoi)		
1/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/8 Cav Bn		Sep 65
1/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Dong Ha)		
1/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/5 Cav Bn		Sep 65
5/7 Cav Bn	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (An Khe/Aluoi)		
1/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/7 Cav Bn		Sep 65
2/12 Cav Bn		Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (3 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (4 Avn Cos)		Sep 65
11 Avn Co, GS		Sep 65
E Btry/82 Arty Avn		May 65
478 Avn Co Hvy Hel (Atchd)		Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn		Sep 65
2/19 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT		Sep 65
1/21 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
1/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Sep 65
C Btry, 6/16 Arty Bn, 155 T		Jun 66
8 Engr Bn		Sep 65
13 Sig Bn		Sep 65

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/8 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Plei Mrong)		
2/8 Inf Bn (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf Bn		Aug 66
1/22 Inf Bn		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
1/14 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/35 Inf Bn		Jan 66
1/10 Cav Sqdn		Oct 66
1/69 Arm Bn		Mar 66
2/9 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
5/16 Arty Bn 155/8" SP		Oct 66
6/29 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
4/42 Arty Bn 105 T		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Bear Cat)		
1st Bde (Bear Cat/Dong Tam)		
6/31 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/39 Inf Bn (Tan An)	Feb 66	Dec 66
4/39 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
2d Bde (Dong Tam/Vinh Long)		
2/47 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Jan 67
3d Bde (Tan An)		
2/60 Inf Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/60 Inf Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf Bn (Mech)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav Sqdn	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty Bn 105 T	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty Bn 155/8" T	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	
11th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf Bn	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty Bn 105 T	Mar 67	Dec 67
Trp E, 1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd)(Phong Dien)		
2/1 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf Bn	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 65	Aug 66
Trp F, 17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Lt Inf Bde (Atchd) (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/46 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
5/46 Inf Bn	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
1/14 Arty Bn 105 T	Apr 67	Oct 67
Trp H, 17 Cav	Apr 67	Oct 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Dec 67	V
Trp F, 8 Cav	Mar 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf Bn		Apr 66
2/14 Inf Bn		Apr 66
4/23 Inf Bn (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf Bn (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
2/27 Inf Bn		Jan 66
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Cu Chi)		
2/12 Inf Bn		Oct 66
2/22 Inf Bn (Mech)		Oct 66
3/22 Inf Bn		Oct 66
3/4 Cav Sqdn		Mar 66
2/34 Arm Bn		Sep 66
1/8 Arty Bn 105 T		Jan 66
7/11 Arty Bn 105 T		May 66
3/13 Arty Bn 155/8" T		Apr 66
2/77 Arty Bn 105 T		Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Apr 66
65 Engr Bn		Mar 66
125 Sig Bn		Mar 66
101st Abn Div (Hue)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Hue)		
1/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/327 Abn Inf		Jul 65
2/502 Abn Inf		Jul 65
3/506 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/501 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/502 Abn Inf		Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh)		
3/187 Abn Inf		Dec 67
1/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/506 Abn Inf		Dec 67
2/17 Abn Cav Sqdn		Dec 67
2/319 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
2/320 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Jul 65
1/321 Arty Bn Abn 105 T		Dec 67
326 Engr Bn		Nov 67
101 Avn Bn		Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (-)		Dec 67
BRIGADES		
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf Bn	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf Bn	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty Bn 105 T	*	May 65
Co D, 16 Arm	*	May 65
Trp E, 17 Cav	*	May 65
199th Lt Inf Bde (Ga Ho Nai)		
2/3 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf Bn	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf Bn	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty Bn 105 T	Jun 66	Dec 66
Trp D, 17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Inf Bde TF 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)		
1/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/505 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
1/508 Inf Bn	*	Feb 68
2/321 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Feb 68
Trp B, 1/17 Cav	*	Feb 68
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bear Cat)	*	
1st Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Mar 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav Sqdn (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav Sqdn (Dakto) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
AIR CAV SQUADRONS		
3/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Tay Ninh) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/17 Air Cav Sqdn (Pleiku) 1/	Nov 66	Oct 67
7/1 Air Cav Sqdn (Di An) 1/	Apr 67	Feb 68
SEPARATE INFANTRY BN		
1/50 Inf Bn (Mech)(An Khe/Bong Son) (OP Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

1/ 3/17 Air Cav Sqdn under comd of 17th Avn Gp; 7/1 and 7/17 under 12th Avn Gp.
V Activated in country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I Field Force Arty (Nha Trang)	*	Nov 65
HQ 41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
HQ 52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1/30 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Nov 65
2/17 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Oct 65
5/27 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
6/14 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Oct 65
7/13 Arty Bn 105 T (Aug)	Jun 66	Oct 66
3/6 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Jun 66
6/32 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Mar 67
7/8 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jun 67
5/22 Arty Bn 175 SP	May 67	Dec 67
6/33 Arty Bn 105 T	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty Bn 155 T	Apr 67	Mar 68
II Field Force Arty (Bien Hoa)	*	Jun 66
HQ 23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
HQ 54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 65
2/32 Arty Bn 175 SP	*	Nov 65
6/27 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty Bn 155 SP	*	Jun 66
7/9 Arty Bn 105 T	*	Oct 66
1/83 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Nov 66
2/11 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Dec 66
7/15 Arty Bn 8" SP	*	Jul 67
1/27 Arty Bn 155 SP	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/15 Arty Bn 105 T	Nov 66	May 67
6/77 Arty Bn 105 T	Oct 66	May 67
3/16 Arty Bn 155 T	*	Jun 67
5/42 Arty Bn 155 T	Aug 67	Apr 68
Prov Corps-VN Arty (Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
HQ 108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty Bn 175 SP	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty Bn 105 SP	*	Oct 66
1/44 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Mar 66	Nov 66
2/94 Arty Bn 175 SP (OP Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
HQ 97 Arty Gp (Ton Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
6/56 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
6/71 Arty Bn Hawk	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty Bn 40mm AWSP	Jun 66	Mar 67
Battery G/55 Arty Bn 50 Cal MG (Ton Son Nhut)	May 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp Const (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
14 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
19 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
589 Engr Bn Const	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp Const (Qui Nhon)	Feb 66	Jun 66
35 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 66
937 Engr Gp Cbt (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
29 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Dec 65
70 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp Const (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
27 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
36 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
86 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn Const	Jul 66	Apr 67
168 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn Const	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn Cbt	*	Nov 65
31 Engr Bn Cbt	Aug 67	Apr 68
159 Engr Gp Const (Long Binh)	*	Nov 65
46 Engr Bn Const	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn Const	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn Const	*	Feb/May 67
169 Engr Bn Const	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)		
HQ 1st Sig Bde (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn Spt	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn Spt	Jun 66	Sep 65
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Jun 65
43 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn Spt	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn Cbt Area	*	Nov 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Apr 67
40 Sig Bn Const	*	Aug 66
44 Sig Bn Spt	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn Army	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn II FFV (Bien Hoa)	Jan 66	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn I FFV (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	Jun 66	
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)		
93 MP Bn	Mar 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Mar 66	Sep 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)		
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Oct 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

21 MAY 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)		
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Long Binh)		
16 Sig Corp Co (DECCA)	Jan 68	V
125 Avn Co ATC	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	P
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)		
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)		
114 Avn Co AML (2 Armd Plts)	*	P
121 Avn Co AML	*	P
175 Avn Co AML	*	P
336 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
271 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)		
199 Avn Co Survl Lt	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
235 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	Dec 66	Oct 67
244 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	Jul 67
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)		
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)		
128 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)		
68 Avn Co AML	Mar 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co AML	*	P
334 Avn Co AML (3 Armd Plts)	*	P
135 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co AML	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)		
Cmd Apl Co (Prov)	Jul 66	V
25 Avn Co, Corps, II FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co FWT(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co Survl	*	P
74 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	P
184 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)		
117 Avn Co AML	*	P
191 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
240 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)		
147 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Jul 65	Nov 67
205 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Jun 67
273 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Jul 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)		
116 Avn Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co AML	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
200 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 66	Mar 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)		
201 Avn Co, Corps, I FFV	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	*	P
61 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
92 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
192 Avn Co AML	Nov 66	Oct 67
196 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Mar 67
243 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Oct 65	Oct 67
281 Avn Co AML		Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)		
57 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	Oct 67
119 Avn Co AML	*	P
155 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
170 Avn Co AML	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co AML	Dec 66	May 67
355 Avn Co Hvy Hel (-)	Aug 67	Jan 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)		
18 Avn Co FWT (U-1)	*	Mar 65
183 Avn Co Survl Lt	*	Jun 66
185 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co Survl Lt	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jun 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co Survl	Jun 66	May 67
58 Avn Det		
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)		
48 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Nov 65
129 Avn Co AML	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co AML	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Dec 66	Oct 66
335 Avn Co AML	*	May 65
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)		
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)		
71 Avn Co AML	*	Mar 65
174 Avn Co AML	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co AML	Nov 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co Mdm Hel	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)		
21 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co Survl	*	Oct 65
220 Avn Co Survl Lt	Jul 65	V
245 Avn Co Survl	Jul 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co AML	*	Jun 66
Avn Co, Corps (Prov)		
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	Oct 66
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	Oct 66
1 ASA Co (Avn)	Jan 67	Jun 67
361st Esc Co 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68

NOTES:

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, air traffic control, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Air Cav Sqdn, 1st Cav Div (AM); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav Sqdn, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav Sqdn, 25th Inf Div; Trp D of the 3/5 Cav Sqdn, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav Sqdn, 4th Inf Div; 3 Aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty Bn AER RKT of the 1st Cav Div (AM), Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt, the 125th Avn Co (ATC), and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; AML-Airmobile, Lt; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for stationing in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 16th Avn Gp.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

21 MAY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	13	4	9		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	32	14	15		3	0
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS						
TOTAL	3					
GRAND TOTAL	35					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA					1	3
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		14	15		3	3

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

21 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT MALTA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

21 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENROUTE TO PANAMA
ETA: 24MAY68

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

17 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 31MAY68

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

21 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FLF	1	18		
PLAT, CO F, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

Unclassified

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA: 29MAY68

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)

USS MONROVIA (APA-31)

USS ARNEB (AKA-56)

USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)

USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

20 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		167	335	9MAY68	167	335																
3D MED BN		121	328	9MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		63	158	9MAY68															63	158		
1ST HOSP CO		46	88	9MAY68	46	88																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	9MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			75	9MAY68		75																
3D DENTAL CO			70	9MAY68						70												
5TH DENTAL CO			13	9MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	9MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			25	9MAY68																25		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	28	9MAY68															2	28		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	9MAY68															3	59		
USMC		91,548			30,849		1,002		6,943		26,178		7,860				2,620		12,778		3,320	
USN		4,537			1,292		20		674		1,240		192				81		825		213	
GROUND TOTAL		96,085			32,141		1,022		7,615		27,418		8,052				2,701		13,603		3,533	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	9MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		9MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		9MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	9MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		9MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		9MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	9MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	9MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	9MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	9MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14	9MAY68			446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		9MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	9MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	9MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	9MAY68	363	1																
VMFA-542		324	1	9MAY68	324	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	9MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		9MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	9MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		9MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	9MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	9MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	9MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	9MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	9MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		9MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	9MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	9MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		9MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	9MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		9MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	9MAY68	631	29																
[illegible]CU-62		62		9MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	9MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265		240	1	9MAY68	240	1																
HMM-361		183	1	9MAY68	183	1																
HMM-463		305	1	9MAY68	305	1																
HMM-161	5	302		14MAY68																	302	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		9MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	9MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	9MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	9MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	9MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	9MAY68					199	1												
HMM-362		235	1	9MAY68					235	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	9MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		9MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	9MAY68							192	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		546		9MAY68									50		496							
MABS-15		429	26	9MAY68											429	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		277	2	9MAY68									277	2								
MATCU-60		58		9MAY68											58							
MATCU-66		32		9MAY68							19		13									
VMGR-152		550	7	9MAY68									550	7								
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	9MAY68											252	1						

CONFIDENTIAL

Missing Pages 1 + 2

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 20 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

20 MAY 1968

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		328		9MAY68													328					
MABS-24		280	8	9MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		247		9MAY68													247					
VMF (AW)-212		256	1	9MAY68													256	1				
MATCU-70		62		9MAY68													62					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		602	7	9MAY68															602	7		
MWFS-3		142		9MAY68															142			
MWCS-3		181		9MAY68															181			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		371		9MAY68															371			
HMHT-301		410	1	9MAY68															410	1		
HMMT-302		250		9MAY68															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		814		9MAY68															814			
MABS-33		579	2	9MAY68															579	2		
MATCU-65		82		9MAY68															82			
VMCJ-3		432	2	9MAY68															432	2		
VMA-214		241	1	9MAY68															241	1		
VMFA-232		316		9MAY68															316			
VMFA-334		375		9MAY68															375			
VMFA-531		5		9MAY68															5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	2	9MAY68															626	2		
WERS-37		218	95	9MAY68															218	95		
VMGR-352		439	2	9MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		243	1	9MAY68															243	1		
MASS-5		196		9MAY68															196			
MACS-1		309		9MAY68															309			
MACS-3		247		9MAY68															247			
MACS-7		247	1	9MAY68															247	1		
5TH LAAM BN		506	12	9MAY68															506	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		72		9MAY68															72			
HMM-263		222		9MAY68															222			
HMH-462		282		9MAY68															282			
HML-267		503	4	9MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561																						
USMC		29,187			7,581		4,598		1,767		1,089		1,134		1,629		1,239		9,618		532	
USN		807			153		87		34		2		70		320		9		131		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,994			7,734		4,685		1,801		1,091		1,204		1,949		1,248		9,749		533	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,548	30,849	1,002	6,943	26,178	7,860		2,620	12,778	3,320
	USN	4,537	1,292	20	674	1,240	192		81	825	213
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,187	7,581	4,598	1,767	1,089	1,134	1,629	1,239	9,618	532
	USN	807	153	87	34	2	70	320	9	131	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,735	38,430	5,600	8,744	27,265	8,994	1,629	3,859	22,396	3,852
	USN	5,344	1,445	107	708	1,242	262	320	90	956	214

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOTHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. B. LUNDQUIST

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL A. B. CLARK

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

20 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL. H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL J. U. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ R. C. FINN
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATE
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER JR.

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-13.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

20 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		90	174			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

20 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							10/CH-53A@
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/[illegible]		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (448)	100		177	4		5	110	52

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

20 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,290	79,713	85,003 #
DANANG	(2,317)	(30,261)	(32,578)
CHU LAI	(456)	(5,901)	(6,357)
PHU BAI	(822)	(14,732)	(15,154)
DONG HA	(1,695)	(28,819)	(30,514)
SLF's	160	3,196	3,356
SLF ALFA	(56)	(1,572)	(1,628)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,460	80,147	85,607
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	447	3,197	3,644

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1147 EVENTS OF 18 MAY 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,514
USN 1,205 *
USA 5,868 @

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 15,154
USN 1,225 *
USA 19,653 @

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 (OPN JEB STUART III)

3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)

QUANG NAM

HQ 1st MAR DIV (DANANG)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/26 (MAMELUKE THRUST)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27 (ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/5 (ALLEN BROOK)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/7 (MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS, III MAF (DANANG)

USMC 32,578
USN 1,072
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/ EA-6/ EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242(A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO(CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,357
USN 142 *
USA 19,951 @

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ(OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,607	3,644
III MAF	85,003	3,644 #
SLF's	(3,356)	(206)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,260
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,397
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	274,754

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/4 ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,628	97
BRAVO :	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON
ENR RVN (24/CH-46D). ETA CUBI 21MAY68

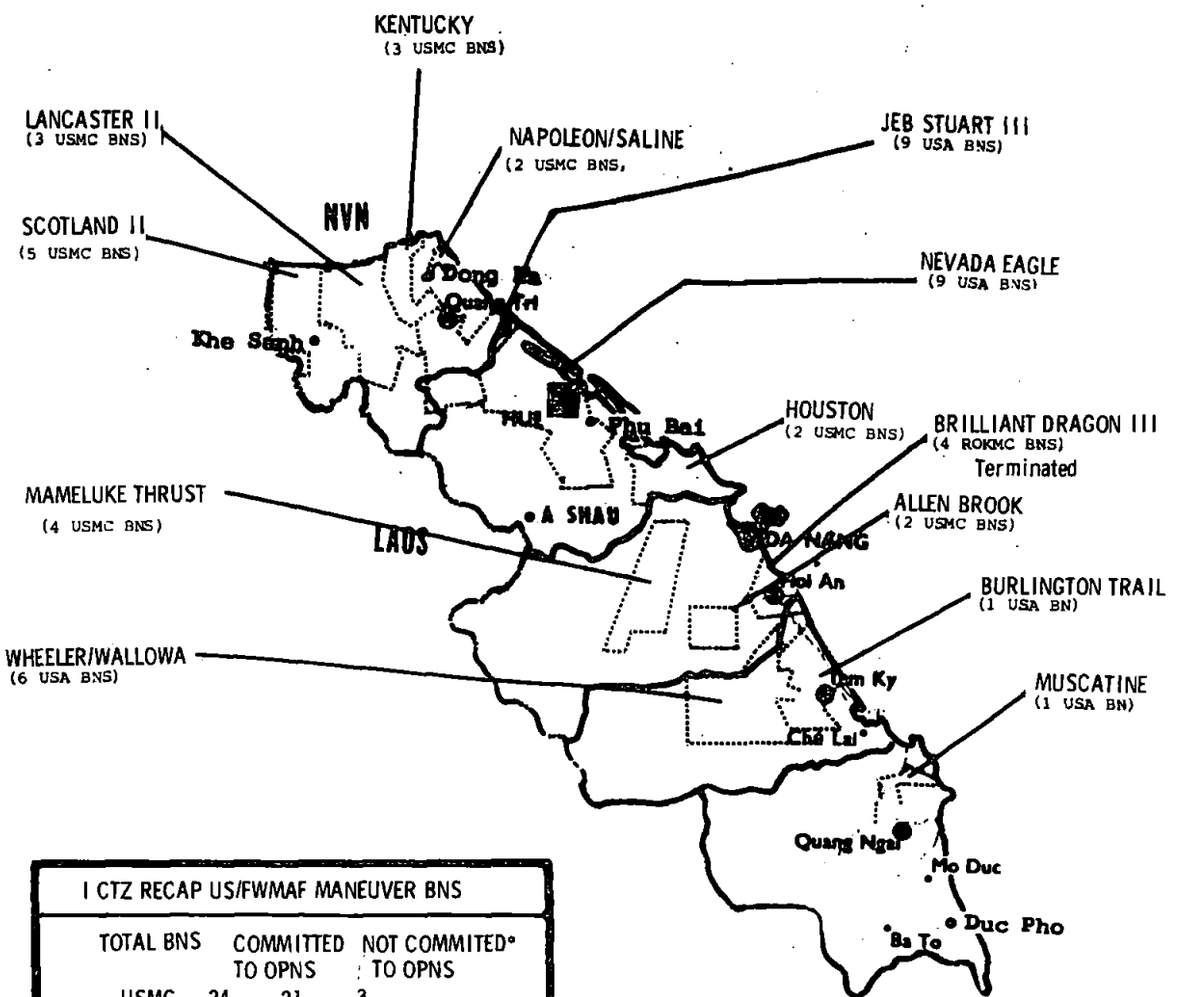
VMF(AW)-235
ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

20 MAY 1968



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	21	3
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4		4
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 2 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H MAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3, 3/4 & 3/9(-)	KHE SANH AREA	120 25 USA	580 1 MIA 158 USA	* 644
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR, 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	* 140	* 914 3 USA	* 475
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	323	1,856	*2,109
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4 & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	286 33 USA	1,541 121 USA 1 USA MIA	* 2,727
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	27 USA	11
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 USA	63 USA 2 USA MIA	56
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	70 2 USA 2 USN	410 38 USA 7 USN	321
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68) Terminated: 181700H MAY	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	# 16 ROKMC	# 3 # 81 ROKMC	# 133
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR, 3/27 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	85	402	452
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 6 USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	* 600 USA 1 USAF	2 3,028 USA	7,985
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	192 USA	376
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN (-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	84 USA	479 USA	1,082
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	1ST MARDIV, 1/26, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	15	60	* 63

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,661	28,665	22,788	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
790	987	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
49,916	2,526	7,610

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

20 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	56	1572	8	89

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H MAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3, 3/4 & 3/9(-)	KHE SANH AREA	103 25 USA	490 159 USA 1 USA MIA	475*
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	137	904* 3 USA	473
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9, 1/4 & 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	322	1,849	2,089
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	286 33 USA	1,541 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,705*
JEB STUART III (17 MAY68)	1ST AIR CAV DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	3 USA	25 USA	12
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	NONE	24 USA	9
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 & 2/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	70 2 USA 2 USN	408 38 USA	320
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	16 ROKMC	3 81 ROKMC	133
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR 3/27 & 3/5	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	83	451	389
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH SIX USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	597 USA 1 USAF	2 3,044 2 USA MIA	8,004
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	188 USA	370
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN (-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	76 USA	457 USA	1,079
MAMELUKE THRUST (19MAY68)	1ST MAR DIV 1/26, 3/26, 1/7 & 2/7	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

missing Page!

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1507	50	1APR68													1507	50				
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1121	117	15APR68									1121	117								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2163											2163									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		61	7	9MAY68															61	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1165	42	9MAY68															1165	42		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		126	19	9MAY68															126	19		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		369	15	9MAY68													369	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	2APR68									508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		904	24	9MAY68	904	24																
1ST & 2ND CAG	3	907	42	9MAY68	907	42																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2124	33	9MAY68	2124	33																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1913	35	9MAY68							1913	35										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	9MAY68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		1064	56	9MAY68							1064	56										
2D BATTALION		1095	64	9MAY68							1095	64										
3D BATTALION	1	1487	105	9MAY68																	1487	105
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	10APR68							238	5										
1ST BATTALION		1078	59	9MAY68							1078	59										
2D BATTALION		1088	52	9MAY68							1088	52										
3D BATTALION		1112	59	9MAY68							1112	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		223	5	9MAY68							223	5										
1ST BATTALION		1167	60	9MAY68							1167	60										
2D BATTALION	1	1631	97	9MAY68																	1631	97
3D BATTALION		1083	62	9MAY68							1083	62										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	9	9MAY68					235	9												
1ST BATTALION		1135	59	9MAY68					1135	59												
2D BATTALION		1074	48	9MAY68					1074	48												
3D BATTALION		1096	55	9MAY68					1096	55												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	8	9MAY68	284	8																
1ST BATTALION		1046	55	9MAY68	1046	55																
2D BATTALION		1052	50	9MAY68	1052	50																
3D BATTALION		1067	53	9MAY68	1067	53																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	4	10APR68							231	4										
1ST BATTALION		1153	58	9MAY68							1153	58										
2D BATTALION		1157	61	9MAY68							1157	61										
3D BATTALION		1138	59	9MAY68							1138	59										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		646	101	10APR68	646	101																
1ST BATTALION		1050	43	9MAY68	1050	43																
2D BATTALION		1078	63	9MAY68							1078	63										
3D BATTALION		1152	62	9MAY68	1152	62																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	6	9MAY68	242	6																
1ST BATTALION		1045	56	9MAY68					1045	56												
2D BATTALION		1053	54	9MAY68	1053	54																
3D BATTALION		1122	58	9MAY68	1122	58																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		318	4	9MAY68															318	4		
1ST BATTALION		1092	55	9MAY68															1092	55		
2D BATTALION		1044	54	9MAY68															1044	54		
3D BATTALION		1101	53	9MAY68															1101	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		296	7	9MAY68	296	7																
1ST BATTALION		540	13	9MAY68							540	13										
2D BATTALION		605	14	9MAY68					605	14												
3D BATTALION		645	15	9MAY68	645	15																
4TH BATTALION		509	11	9MAY68	509	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		309	8	2MAY68							309	8										
1ST BATTALION		822	14	9MAY68							822	14										
2D BATTALION		594	12	9MAY68							594	12										
3D BATTALION		539	12	9MAY68							539	12										
4TH BATTALION		443	9	9MAY68							443	9										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

Missing Page 2

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 20 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		167	335	9MAY68	167	335																
3D MED BN		121	328	9MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		63	158	9MAY68															63	158		
1ST HOSP CO		46	88	9MAY68	46	88																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	9MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			75	9MAY68		75																
3D DENTAL CO			70	9MAY68						70												
5TH DENTAL CO			13	9MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	9MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			25	9MAY68																25		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	28	9MAY68															2	28		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	9MAY68															3	59		
USMC		91,548			30,849		1,002		6,943		26,178		7,860				2,620		12,778		3,320	
USN		4,537			1,292		20		674		1,240		192				81		825		213	
GROUND TOTAL		96,085			32,141		1,022		7,615		27,418		8,052				2,701		13,603		3,533	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	9MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		9MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		9MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	9MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		9MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		9MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	9MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	9MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	9MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	9MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14	9MAY68			446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		9MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	9MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	9MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	9MAY68	363	1																
VMFA-542		324	1	9MAY68	324	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	9MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		9MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	9MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		9MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	9MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	9MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	9MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	9MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	9MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		9MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	9MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	9MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		9MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	9MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		9MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	9MAY68	631	29																
MATCU-62		62		9MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	9MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265		240	1	9MAY68	240	1																
HMM-361		183	1	9MAY68	183	1																
HMM-463		305	1	9MAY68	305	1																
HMM-161	5	302		14MAY68																	302	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		9MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	9MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	9MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	9MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	9MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	9MAY68					199	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	9MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		9MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	9MAY68							192	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		546		9MAY68									50		496							
MABS-15		429	26	9MAY68											429	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		277	2	9MAY68									277	2								
MATCU-60		58		9MAY68											58							
MATCU-66		32		9MAY68							19		13									
VMGR-152		550	7	9MAY68									550	7								
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	9MAY68											252	1						
HMM-362	1	235	1	9MAY68																	235	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STR RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		328		9MAY68													328					
MABS-24		280	8	9MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		247		9MAY68													247					
VMF (AW)-212		256	1	9MAY68													256	1				
MATCU-70		62		9MAY68													62					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		602	7	9MAY68															602	7		
MWFS-3		142		9MAY68															142			
MWCS-3		181		9MAY68															181			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		371		9MAY68															371			
HMHT-301		410	1	9MAY68															410	1		
HMMT-302		250		9MAY68															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		814		9MAY68															814			
MABS-33		579	2	9MAY68															579	2		
MATCU-65		82		9MAY68															82			
VMCJ-3		432	2	9MAY68															432	2		
VMA-214		241	1	9MAY68															241	1		
VMFA-232		316		9MAY68															316			
VMFA-334		375		9MAY68															375			
VMFA-531		5		9MAY68															5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	2	9MAY68															626	2		
WERS-37		218	95	9MAY68															218	95		
VMGR-352		439	2	9MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		243	1	9MAY68															243	1		
MASS-5		196		9MAY68															196			
MACS-1		309		9MAY68															309			
MACS-3		247		9MAY68															247			
MACS-7		247	1	9MAY68															247	1		
5TH LAAM BN		506	12	9MAY68															506	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		72		9MAY68															72			
HMM-263		222		9MAY68															222			
HMH-462		282		9MAY68															282			
HML-267		503	4	9MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561																						
USMC		29,187			7,581		4,598		1,532		1,089		1,134		1,629		1,239		9,618		767	
USN		807			153		87		33		2		70		320		9		131		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,994			7,734		4,685		1,565		1,091		1,204		1,949		1,248		9,749		769	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,548	30,849	1,002	6,943	26,178	7,860		2,620	12,778	3,320
	USN	4,537	1,292	20	674	1,240	192		81	825	213
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,187	7,581	4,598	1,532	1,089	1,134	1,629	1,239	9,618	767
	USN	807	153	87	33	2	70	320	9	131	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,735	38,430	5,600	8,475	27,265	8,994	1,629	3,859	22,396	4,087
	USN	5,344	1,445	107	707	1,242	262	320	90	956	215

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN	J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL	J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL	J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL	W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL	A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL	W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. KOTHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR	J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL	W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL	E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL	P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT	R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL	F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL	C. B. LUNDQUIST

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL	P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL	W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR	W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL	W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL	R. E. RICK

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR	P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL	R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR	R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL	W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL	T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	A. B. CLARK

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

* UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

18 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG: COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. N. REXROAD

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. FAGAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. H. BERGE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL J. U. WALKER
HML-167	MAJ R. C. FINN
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. HANSEN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. COURTNEY
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. KING
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL J. R. DOBBRATE

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26	2/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		90	174			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		64	112			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		64	112			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES:
1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

18 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,316	79,904	85,220 #
DANANG	(2,328)	(30,284)	(32,612)
CHU LAI	(459)	(5,855)	(6,314)
PHU BAI	(828)	(14,834)	(15,662)
DONG HA	(1,701)	(28,931)	(30,632)
SLF's	206	3,399	3,605
SLF ALFA	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,486	80,338	85,806

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	452	3,215	3,667

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1145 EVENTS OF 16 MAY 1968.

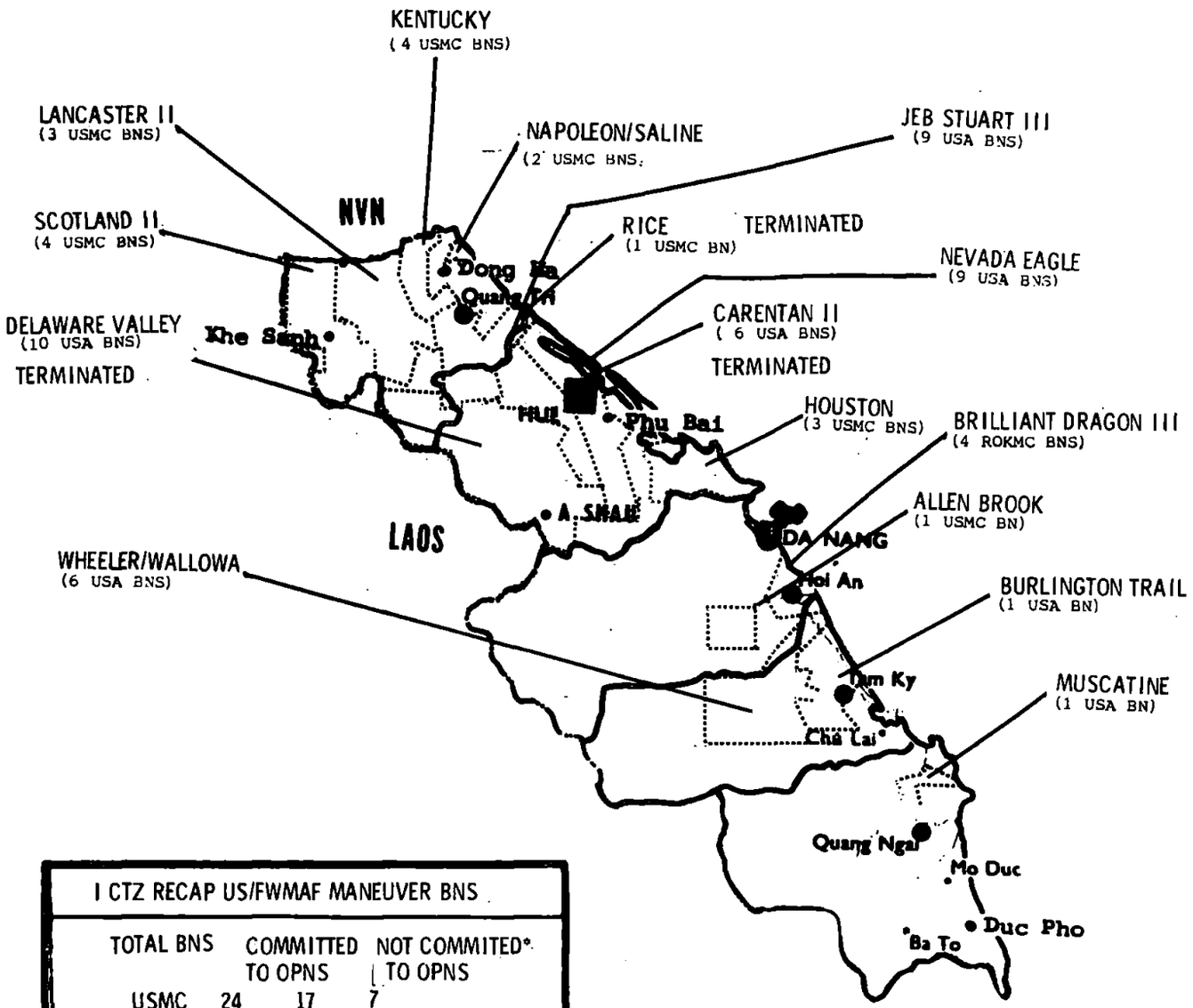
** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

18 MAY 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	17	7
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 6 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,661	28,665	22,788	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
790	987	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
49,405	2,524	7,570

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

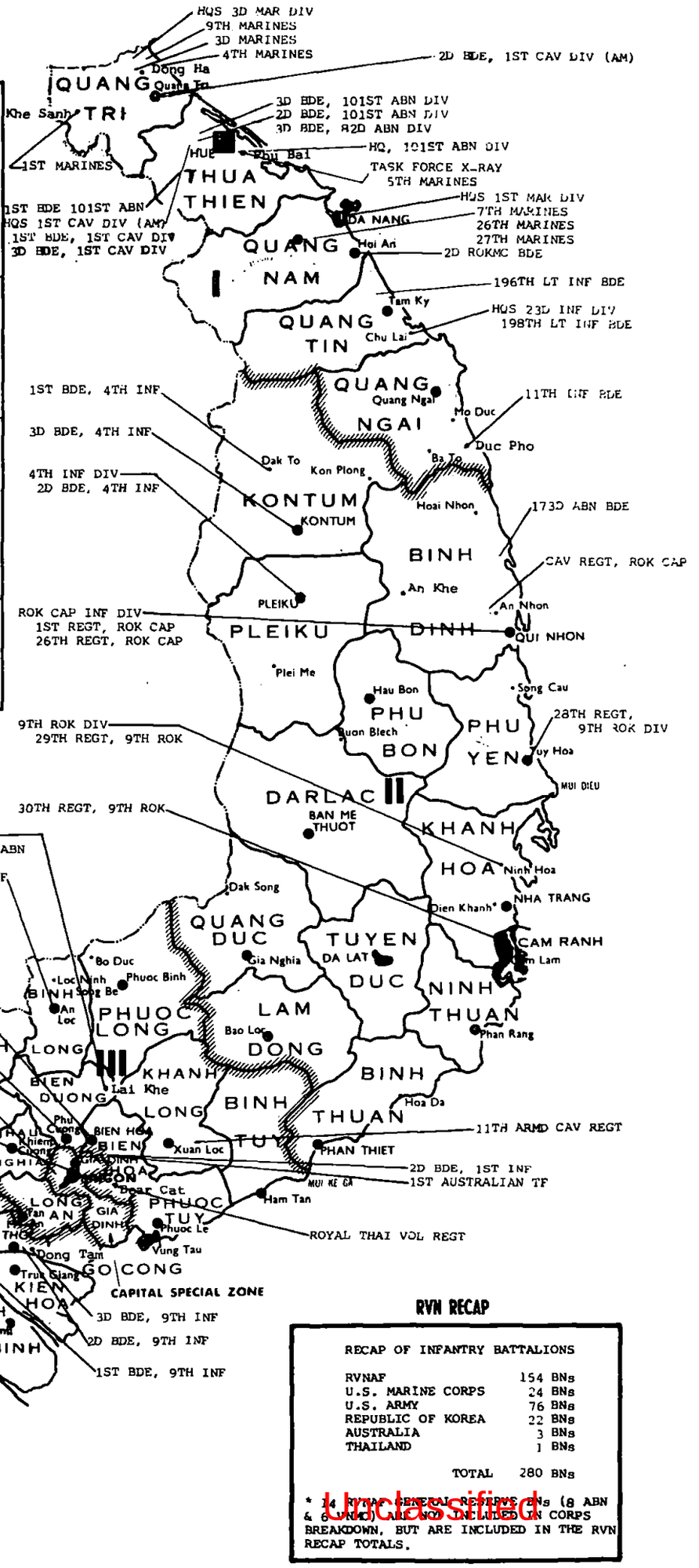
18 MAY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*	**III MAF**
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN 32 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
	101ST ABN DIV (-)
	2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 89 BNs	
II CORPS*	**I FFORCEV**
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN 26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK 18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
	9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs	
III CORPS*	**II FFORCEV**
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN 42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA 3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND 1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 75 BNs	
IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA 4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN 40 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 RANGER) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

18 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

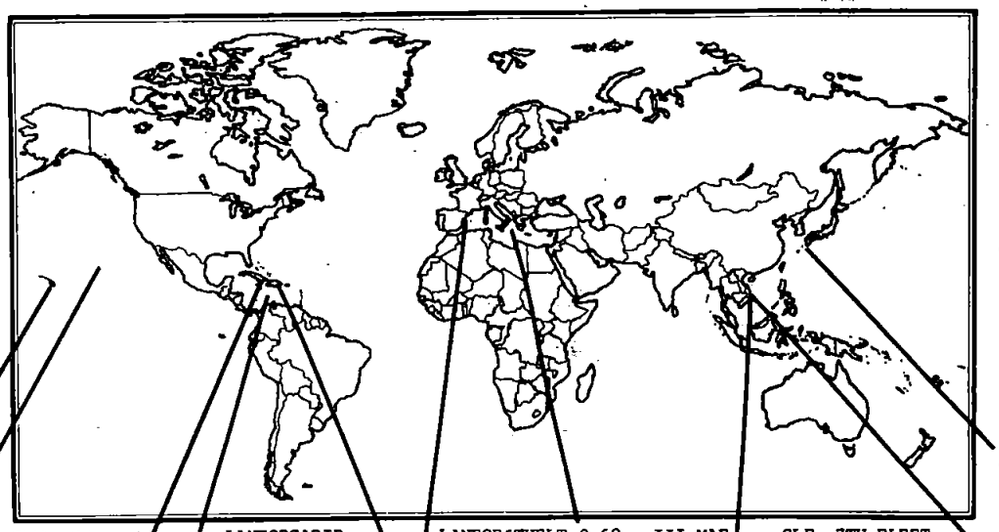
MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEWUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENR MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (19MAY BLT 2/2)
(31MAY RLT-8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(3) #		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 17 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

17 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,315	79,808	85,123 #
DANANG	(2,326)	(30,245)	(32,571)
CHU LAI	(461)	(5,835)	(6,296)
PHU BAI	(829)	(14,834)	(15,663)
DONG HA	(1,699)	(28,894)	(30,593)
SLF's	206	3,399	3,605
SLF ALFA	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,485	80,242	85,727

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	453	3,220	3,673

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1144 EVENTS OF 15 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV
- 2/5 CAV

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,593
USN 1,213 *
USA 5,868 @

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,663
USN 1,228 *
USA 19,653 @

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,571
USN 1,089
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 5/46 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,296
USN 143 *
USA 19,951 @

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,727	3,673
III MAF	85,123	3,673 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(210)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,380
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,426
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	274,903

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	101
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

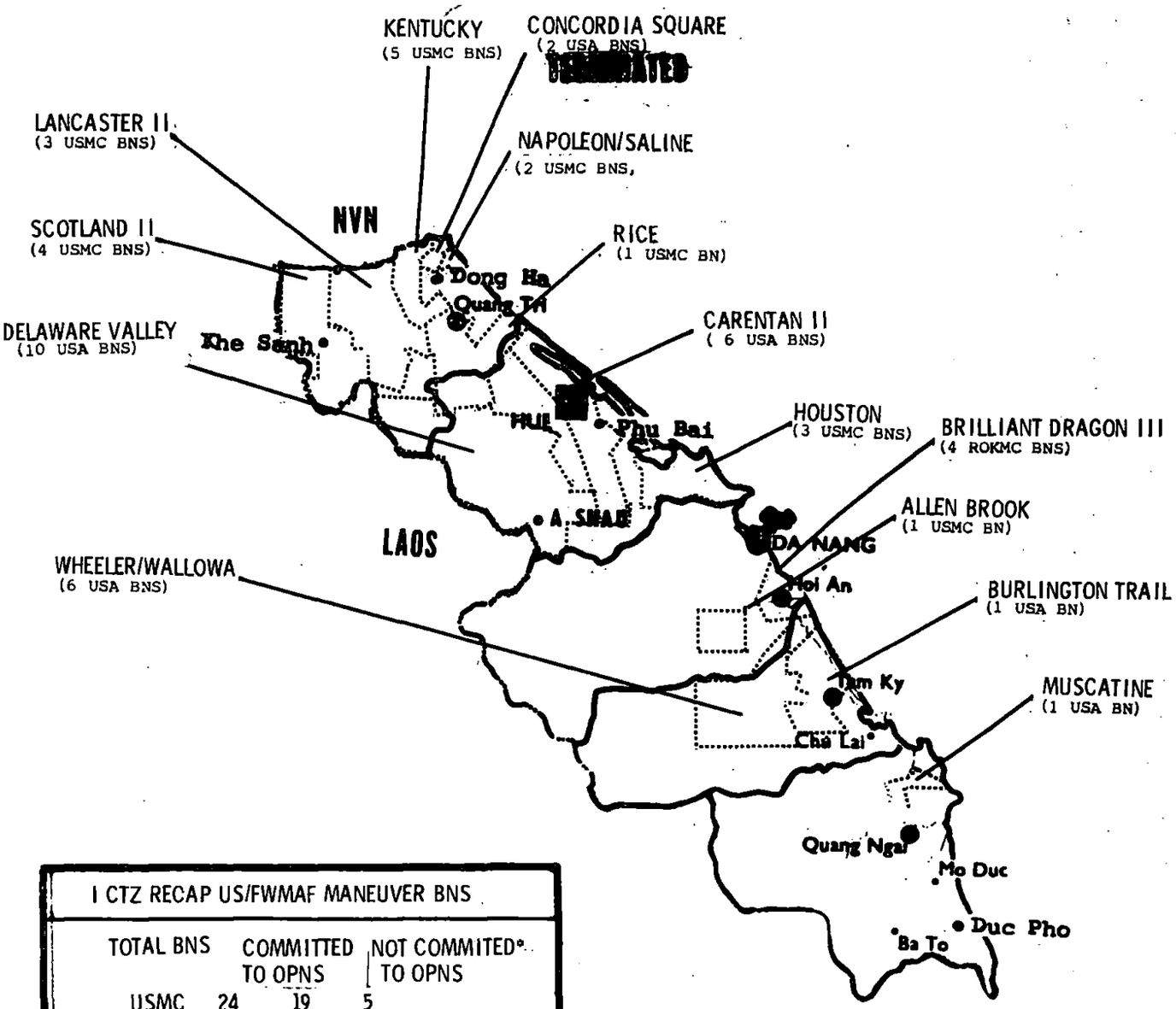
HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON
ENR RVN (24/CH-46D). ETA CUBI 21MAY68

VMF(AW)-235
ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	24	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 4 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO
2 BNS DONG HA

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	100 25 USA	457* 1 MIA 159 USA	469*
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	137	804 3 USA	473
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 &	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	322	1,835	2,089
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	284 33 USA	1,528 121 USA 1 USA MIA	2,692
RICE (18APR68) TERMINATED 171200H	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV (-)	QUANG TRI CITY	#2 #11 USA	#21 #65 USA	#88
JEB STUART III (17May68)	1ST AIR CAV DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	NONE	NONE
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	NONE	NONE	NONE
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	70 2 USA 2 USN	401 38 USA	320
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2d ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	16 ROKMC	3 810 ROKMC	127
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR WITH 3 COMPANIES OF 7TH MARINES	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	46	254	355
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH SIX USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	589 USA 1 USAF	2 USMC 2,957 USA	7,866
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	186 USA	355
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN (-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	76 USA	457 USA	1,078
CARENTAN II (1APR68) TERMINATED 171200H	101ST ABN DIV WITH 6 USA BNS	HUE AREA	#156 USA	#884 USA #9 USA MIA	#2,096
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68) TERMINATED 171200H	1ST CAV DIV (AM) 10 USA BNS	A SHAU VALLEY	#142* USA	#831* USA #30 USA MIA	#735*

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - INDICATES FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIETNAM

January 1, 1961 through May 11, 1968

17 MAY 1968

	1961 1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968 to Date	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES								
1. Killed	20	53	112	1,130	4,179	7,482	5,862	18,838
2. Wounded or Injured								
a. Died of wounds	1	5	6	87	517	981	748	2,345
b. Nonfatal wounds								
Hospital care required	43	218	522	3,308	16,526	32,371	21,280	74,268
Hospital care not required	38	193	517	2,806	13,567	29,654	20,351	67,126
3. Missing								
a. Died while missing	21	20	28	151	309	911	318	1,758
b. Returned to control	7	3	2	12	22	12	14	72
c. Current missing	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	858	858
4. Captured or Interned								
a. Died while captured or interned	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	10
b. Returned to control	-	-	-	3	-	5	6	14
c. Current captured or interned	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	280	280
5. Deaths								
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents								
Fixed Wing	24	23	39	111	168	173	146	684
Helicopter	7	35	38	88	185	287	210	850
b. From ground action	11	20	70	1,170	4,655	8,918	6,573	21,417
TOTAL DEATHS a/	42	78	147	1,369	5,008	9,378	6,929	22,951
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES								
6. Current Missing	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	xx	63	63
7. Deaths								
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents								
Fixed Wing	5	3	11	41	140	178	38	416
Helicopter	5	5	11	50	177	384	140	772
b. From other causes	13	28	26	268	728	1,118	463	2,644
TOTAL DEATHS	23	36	48	359	1,045	1,680	641	3,832

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense

May 15, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,649	28,625	22,749	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
786	985	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
49,288	2,524	7,540

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 MAY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH●		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 89 BNs		

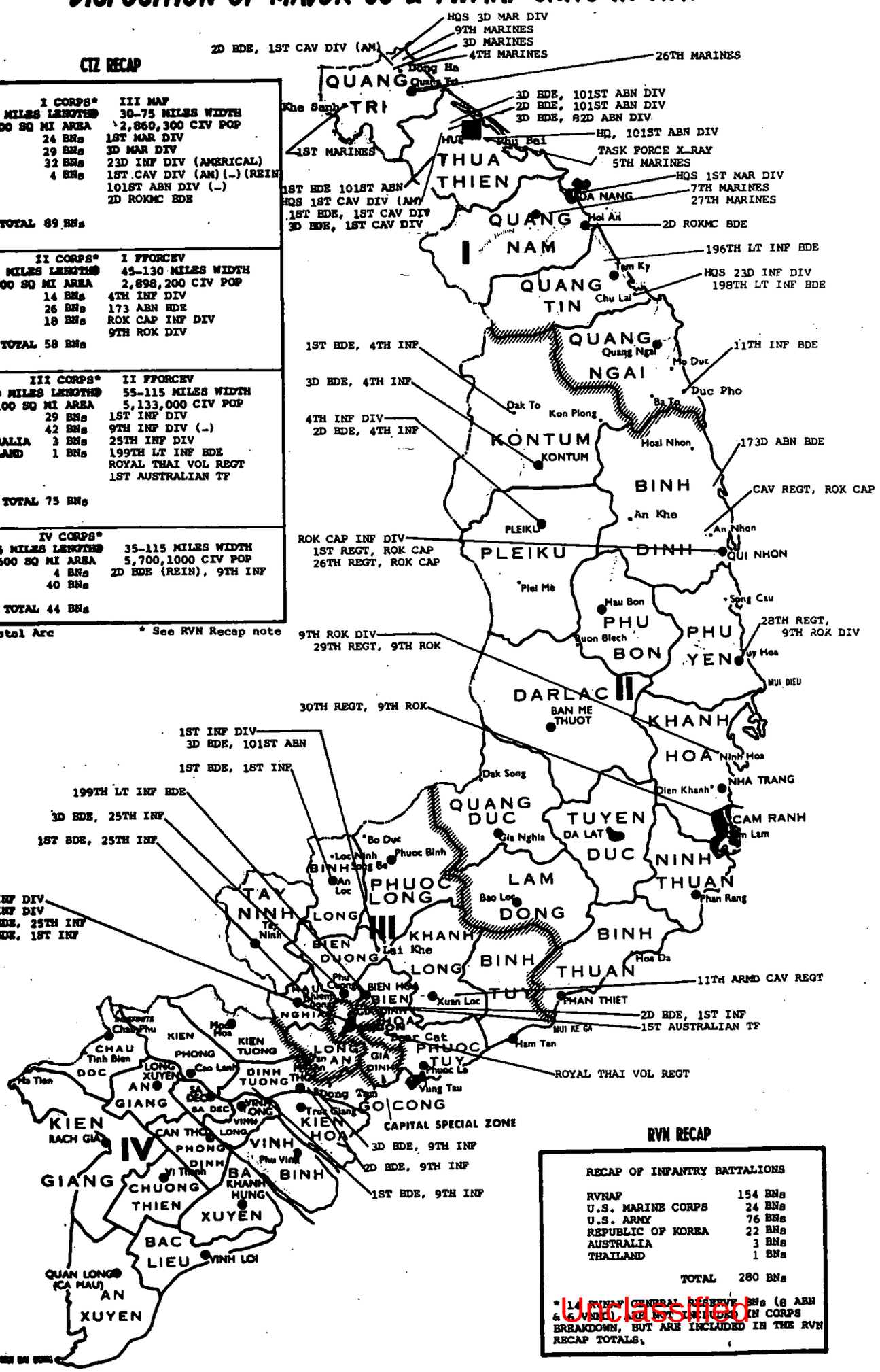
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH●		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH●		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 75 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH●		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs		

● Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 [illegible]) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

17 MAY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,715		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4	739		
MCB-9	790		
MCB-40		682	
MCB-53	762		
MCB-58	757		
MCB-62	781		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	714		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			746*
MCB-8			653
MCB-10			729
MCB- 133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
AREA TOTALS	14,821	1,543	3,389

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 13 MAY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,753

Unclassified

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

17 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 31MAY68

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

14 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 19MAY68

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)

USS MONROVIA (APA-31)

USS ARNEB (AKA-56)

USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)

USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

17 MAY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION											
HEADQUARTERS BN	9MAY68	1,549	59	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	1JUN68
2D MARINES	9MAY68	2,190	76	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	29MAY68
1st Bn	9MAY68	487	22	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	1AUG68
2nd Bn	9MAY68	835	36	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	1JUN68
3rd Bn	9MAY68	868	18	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	
6TH MARINES	9MAY68	2,704	97	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	
1st Bn	9MAY68	1,154	36	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	
2nd Bn	9MAY68	684	27	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	24JUL68
3rd Bn	9MAY68	866	34	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	
8TH MARINES	9MAY68	2,487	88	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	9MAY68	704	32	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31AUG68
2nd Bn	9MAY68	899	23	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31AUG68
3rd Bn	9MAY68	884	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	29AUG68
10TH MARINES	9MAY68	1,628	54	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	9MAY68	399	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	9MAY68	461	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	9MAY68	414	17	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	9MAY68	354	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	9MAY68	925	25	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	9MAY68	318	2	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	15JUL68
2D MT BN	9MAY68	214	5	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	9MAY68	371	17	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31AUG68
2D ENGR BN	9MAY68	767	13	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1JUL68
2D SP BN	9MAY68	405	12	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31AUG68
2D MEDICAL BN	9MAY68	114	142	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C2	
2D DENTAL CO	9MAY68		67	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	9MAY68	2,182	23	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	9MAY68	168	4	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D 155 GUN BTRY	9MAY68	176		C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	9MAY68	210		C2	P	1	1	1	2	C1	1JUN68
2D TANK BN	9MAY68	536	9	C4	P	4	4	3	1	C3	1JUN68
2D AMTRAC BN	9MAY68	756	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1JUN68
2D FORCE RECON CO	9MAY68	111	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	1SEP68
2D RADIO BN	9MAY68	345	4	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C3	1JUL68
2D ANGLICO	9MAY68	238	11	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	9MAY68	141	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	
2D TOPO CO	9MAY68	113	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	
2D HOSPITAL CO	9MAY68	20	17	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C4	30MAY68
4TH DENTAL CO	9MAY68	3	35	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	24NOV68
8TH COMM BN	9MAY68	460	7	C4	P	4	1	4	2	C3	1JUN68
8TH MT BN	9MAY68	225	3	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	1JUL68
8TH ENGR BN	9MAY68	823	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1JUN68
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN	9MAY68	585	12	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUL68
MWSG-27	9MAY68	924	2	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMGR-252	9MAY68	445	1	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15JUL68
VMCJ-2	9MAY68	479	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1AUG68
MAG-14	9MAY68	1,405	4	C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	
VMA(AW)-224	9MAY68	405	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	1JUL68
VMA(AW)-225	9MAY68	400	1	C4	T	2	2	4	4	C3	1SEP68
VMA-322	9MAY68	222	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	15JUL68
VMFA-513	9MAY68	378	1	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	1JUL68
MAG-26	9MAY68	1,596	4	C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1JUL68
VMO-1	9MAY68	297		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	
HMM-162	9MAY68	261	3	C4	T	3	3	3	4	C3	15JUL68
HMM-261	9MAY68	247		C3	T	2	1	2	4	C3	1JUN68
HMM-264	9MAY68	266		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUN68
HMM-365	9MAY68	251	1	C4	P	3	1	4	4	C3	1JUL68
HMH-461	9MAY68	274		C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	15JUL68
MAG-31	9MAY68	858	4	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	1AUG68
VMA-324	9MAY68	280	2	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C4	
VMA-331	9MAY68	271	1	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	1JUN68
VMF(AW)-451	9MAY68	307	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JUN68
MAG-32	9MAY68	1,111	3	C3	T	1	2	3	3	C2	1JUL68
VMFA-251	9MAY68	413	1	C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	1JUN68
VMFA-312	9MAY68	383	1	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1AUG68
VMFA-333	9MAY68	315	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C4	15JUL68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

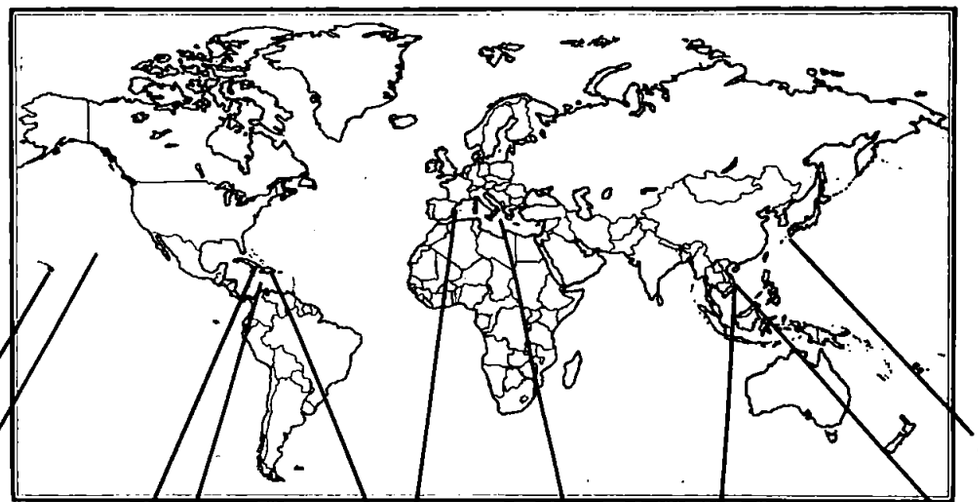
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborate by remarks

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEWUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENR MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (19MAY BLT 2/2)
(17MAY RLT 8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(3) #		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 16 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOTHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. B. LUNDQUIST

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAUER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL A. B. CLARK

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

16 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL	S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN	G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN	J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL	P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL	R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR	F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN	J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL	A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL	J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MACLEAN
2ND BATTALION		
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5		

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL	P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL	R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL	N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL	W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL	A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL	H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL	W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ	F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL	J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	MAJ	R. C. FINN
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER		
VMO-6	MAJ	B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL	G. R. HUNTER
HMM-165	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ	D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL	N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL	J. R. JONES

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							6/OV-10A@
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							10/CH-53A@
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							12/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							24/CH-46D	
MAG-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (419)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	6
HELICOPTER (448)	100		157	4		5	110	72

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

16 MAY 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	9MAY68	10,591	694	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUN68
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	9MAY68	1,165	42	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN68
28TH MARINES	9MAY68	3,555	166	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUN68
HQS CO	9MAY68	318	4								
1st BN	9MAY68	1,092	55	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1JUN68
2nd BN	9MAY68	1,044	54	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	1JUN68
3rd BN	9MAY68	1,101	53	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1JUN68
13TH MARINES (-)	9MAY68	1,271	34	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JUN68
HQS BTRY	9MAY68	293	9								
3rd BN	9MAY68	609	16	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	1JUN68
4th BN (-)	9MAY63	369	9	C3	T	1	2	2	3	C2	
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	9MAY68	227	8	C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	1JUN68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	9MAY68	459	14	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN68
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	9MAY68	63	158	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JUN68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	9MAY68	133	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JUN68
5TH RECON BN (-)	9MAY68	114	3	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JUN68
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	9MAY68	216	26	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	1JUN68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	9MAY68	617	19	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JUN68
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	9MAY68	367	14	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1JUN68
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	9MAY68	465	19	C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	1JUN68
13TH ENGINEER BN	9MAY68	729	22	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUN68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	9MAY68	317	9	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JUN68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	9MAY68	421	9	C4	T	3	2	1	4	C3	1JUN68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	9MAY68	114	3	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	1JUN68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	9MAY68	164		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	
5TH BRIDGE CO	9MAY68	96	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1JUN68
1ST CIV AFF GRP	9MAY68	61	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JUN68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	9MAY68	32	44	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1JUN68
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	9MAY68	2	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN68
17TH DENTAL CO	9MAY68	3	59	C1		1	1	1	1	C1	

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commander's Subjective Judgement - Elaborate by Remarks

Unclassified

16 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,315	79,894	85,209 #
DANANG	(2,331)	(30,275)	(32,606)
CHU LAI	(459)	(5,855)	(6,314)
PHU BAI	(826)	(14,842)	(15,668)
DONG HA	(1,699)	(28,922)	(30,621)
SLF's	206	3,399	3,605
SLF ALFA	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,485	80,328	85,813

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,234	3,684

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1143 EVENTS OF 14 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,621
USN 1,214 *
USA 6,618 @

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,668
USN 1,228 *
USA 19,653 @

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,606
USN 1,100
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,314
USN 142 *
USA 19,201 @

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,813	3,684
III MAF	85,209	3,684 #
SLF's	(3,605)	(210)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,466
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,389
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	274,952

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	101
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	109

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

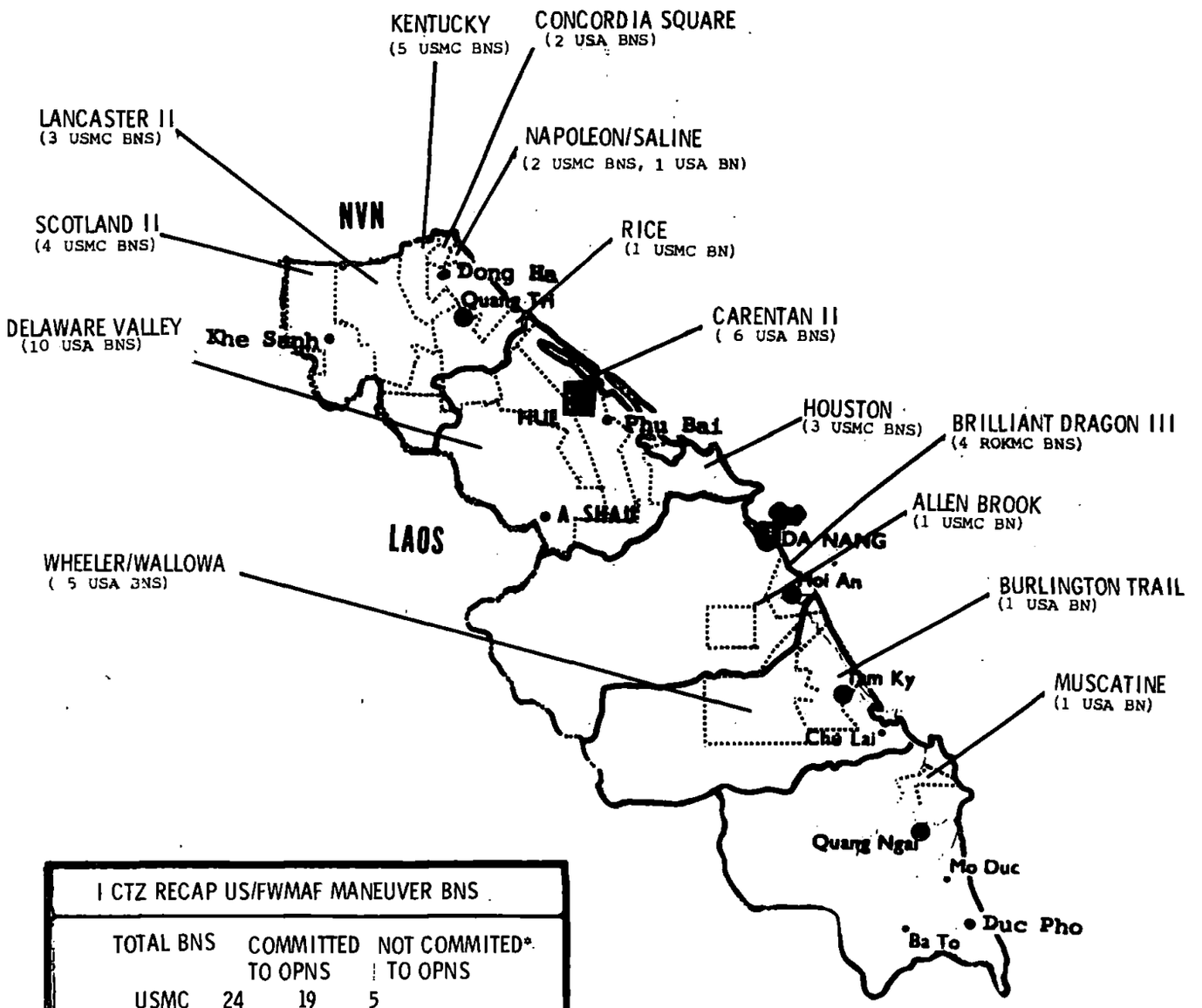
HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH-46D). ETA CUBI 21MAY68

VMF(AW)-235
ENR JAPAN (1/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 4 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H May 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1 2/1, 2/3, & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	89 25 USA	371 159 USA	394
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	135	*899 3 USA	471
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 & 1/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	321	*1,835	2,088
CONCORDIA SQUARE (9MAY68) TERMINATED	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM), WITH 2 USA BNS	9 KM NW OF DONG HA	# 28 USA	# 115 USA	# 348
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	284 33 USA	1,528 106 USA 1 USA MIA	2,692
RICE (18APR68)	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV(-)	QUANG TRI CITY	2 11 USA	30 65 USA	88
CARENTAN II (1APR68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 6 USA BNS	HUE AREA	*154 USA	879 USA 9 USA MIA	*2,093
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM), 10 USA BNS	A SHAU VALLEY	140 USA	*808 USA 30 USA MIA	727
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	70 2 USA 2 USN	*398 38 USA 7 USN	320
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2d ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	16 USA	3 79 USA	124
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	27TH MAR WITH 3 COMPANIES OF 7TH MARINES	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	20	191	200
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH SIX USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	588 USA 1 USAF	2 2,943 USA	7,837
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	22 USA	182 USA	355
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN(-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	76 USA	455 USA	1,078

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,638	28,581	22,714	99/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 MAY1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
781	984	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
49,223	2,522	7,440

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

16 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-362	46	203	1	3
(MAJOR W. H. SHAUER JR.)				
TOTALS	102	1775	9	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	59	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	45	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

16 MAY 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL M. E. SPIRO

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR MALTA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-88)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

16 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

16 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 17MAY68

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

14 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 19MAY68

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)

USS MONROVIA (APA-31)

USS ARNEB (AKA-56)

USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)

USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 MAY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	296,848*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	157,830#	53.16	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,095#	12.49	23.94	
FMF PACIFIC	120,435#	40.67	76.49	
VIETNAM	85,903@	28.93	54.42	71.15

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 29FEB68; # WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 9MAY68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 12MAY68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	717	632	1349	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	699	595	1294	95.92	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	171	457	33.87	35.31	
FMF PACIFIC	413	424	837	62.04	64.68	
VIETNAM	225	257	482	35.73	37.24	57.58

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9APR68.

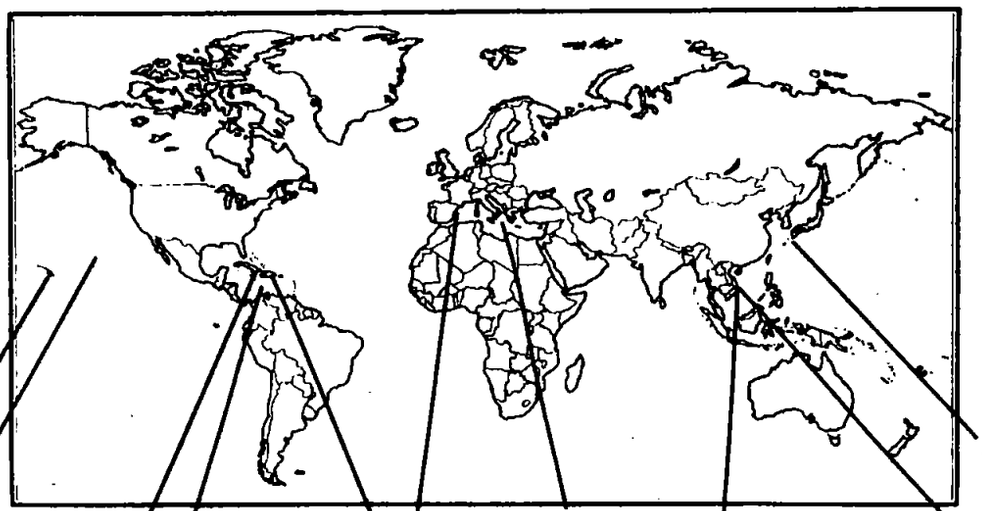
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEWUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENR MALTA

RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
ENR CONUS
ETA: (19MAY BLT 2/2)
(31MAY RLT 8)

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN			(1)							(1)
AFLOAT								(3) #		
MIDPAC										
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	

INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		293	9	9MAY68															293	9		
1ST BATTALION		723	15	9MAY68							723	15										
2D BATTALION		651	13	9MAY68	651	13																
3D BATTALION		609	16	9MAY68															609	16		
4TH BATTALION		369	9	9MAY68															369	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		148	3	9MAY68					148	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	5	2APR68															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		152	5	9MAY68					152	5												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		156	3	9MAY68	156	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		202	5	9MAY68	202	5																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		194	4	9MAY68							194	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		198	4	9MAY68	198	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		94	24	9MAY68							94	24										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		761	25	9MAY68	761	25																
3D RECON BN		705	63	9MAY68							705	63										
5TH RECON BN		246	19	9MAY68									36	1					210	18		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		165	17	9MAY68	165	17																
3D FORCE RECON CO		145		9MAY68							145											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		114	3	9MAY68															114	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		227	8	9MAY68									50	1					177	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		860	16	9MAY68	860	16																
3D TANK BN		851	17	9MAY68							851	17										
5TH TANK BN		367	14	9MAY68									71	1					296	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		779	23	9MAY68							779	23										
3D AMTRAC BN		654	14	9MAY68	654	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		465	19	9MAY68									90	1					375	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		272	4	9MAY68	272	4																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		799	16	9MAY68	799	16																
3D ENGR BN		770	18	9MAY68							770	18										
5TH ENGR BN		459	14	9MAY68									31	1					428	13		
7TH ENGR BN		1258	26	9MAY68	1258	26																
9TH ENGR BN		1002	20	9MAY68			1002	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1011	25	9MAY68							1011	25										
13TH ENGR BN		729	22	9MAY68															729	22		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		96	2	9MAY68															96	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		328	6	9MAY68	328	6																
3D MT BN		393	11	9MAY68							393	11										
5TH MT BN		133	8	9MAY68									11	1					122	7		
7TH MT BN		413	3	9MAY68	413	3																
9TH MT BN		408	11	9MAY68							408	11										
11TH MT BN		447	9	9MAY68	447	9																
13TH MT BN		317	9	9MAY68															317	9		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		466	2	9MAY68	259												207	2				
5TH COMM BN		713	8	9MAY68	713	8																
7TH COMM BN		700	13	9MAY68	700	13																
9TH COMM BN		501	12	9MAY68									173	2			328	10				
1ST ANGLICO	2	337	14	9MAY68													135	3			202	11
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		464	16	9MAY68	464	16																
3D SP BN		476	26	9MAY68							476	26										
5TH SP BN		216	26	9MAY68									20	5					196	21		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		685	8	9MAY68	685	8																
3D MP BN		720	14	9MAY68	720	14																
5TH MP BN		421	9	9MAY68															421	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1766	57	9MAY68	1766	57																
SUPPLY BN		1696	25	9MAY68	1696	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	2APR68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1120		9MAY68	1120																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1332	27	9MAY68					1332	27												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1216	17	9MAY68							1216	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1057	34	9MAY68									1057	34								
SUPPLY BN		1428	16	9MAY68									1428	16								
MAINT BN		1101		9MAY68									1101									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		508	34	9MAY68															508	34		
SUPPLY BN		499	23	9MAY68															499	23		
MAINT BN		614		9MAY68															614			
5TH SERVICE BN		617	19	9MAY68															617	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		609	15	9MAY68	609	15																
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		164		9MAY68															164			

Unclassified

Missing Page 1

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		167	335	9MAY68	167	335																
3D MED BN		121	328	9MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		63	158	9MAY68															63	158		
1ST HOSP CO		46	88	9MAY68	46	88																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	9MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			75	9MAY68		75																
3D DENTAL CO			70	9MAY68						70												
5TH DENTAL CO			13	9MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	9MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			25	9MAY68																25		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	28	9MAY68															2	28		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	9MAY68															3	59		
USMC		91,548			28,001		1,002		6,943		29,024		7,860				2,620		12,778		3,320	
USN		4,537			1,292		20		674		1,240		192				81		825		213	
GROUND TOTAL		96,085			29,293		1,022		7,615		30,264		8,052				2,701		13,603		3,533	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	9MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		9MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		9MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	9MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		9MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		9MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	9MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	9MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	9MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	9MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14	9MAY68			446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		9MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	9MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	9MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	9MAY68	363	1																
VMFA-542		324	1	9MAY68	324	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	9MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		9MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	9MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		9MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	9MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	9MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	9MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	9MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	9MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		9MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	9MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	9MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		9MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	9MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		9MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	9MAY68	631	29																
MATCU-62		62		9MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	9MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265		240	1	9MAY68	240	1																
HMM-361		183	1	9MAY68	183	1																
HMH-463		305	1	9MAY68	305	1																
HMM-161	5	302		14MAY68																	302	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		9MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	9MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	9MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	9MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	9MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	9MAY68					199	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	9MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		9MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	9MAY68							192	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		546		9MAY68									50		496							
MABS-15		429	26	9MAY68											429	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTENA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		277	2	9MAY68									277	2								
MATCU-60		58		9MAY68											58							
MATCU-66		32		9MAY68							19		13									
VMGR-152		550	7	9MAY68									550									
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	9MAY68											252	1						
HMM-362	1	235	1	9MAY68																	235	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		328		9MAY68													328					
MABS-24		280	8	9MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		247		9MAY68													247					
VMF (AN)-212		256	1	9MAY68													256	1				
MATCU-70		62		9MAY68													62					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		602	7	9MAY68															602	7		
MWFS-3		142		9MAY68															142			
MWCS-3		181		9MAY68															181			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		371		9MAY68															371			
HMHT-301		410	1	9MAY68															410	1		
HMMT-302		250		9MAY68															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		814		9MAY68															814			
MABS-33		579	2	9MAY68															579	2		
MATCU-65		82		9MAY68															82			
VMCJ-3		432	2	9MAY68															432	2		
VMA-214		241	1	9MAY68															241	1		
VMFA-232		316		9MAY68															316			
VMFA-334		375		9MAY68															375			
VMFA-531		5		9MAY68															5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	2	9MAY68															626	2		
WERS-37		218	95	9MAY68															218	95		
VMGR-352		439	2	9MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		243	1	9MAY68															243	1		
MASS-5		196		9MAY68															196			
MACS-1		309		9MAY68															309			
MACS-3		247		9MAY68															247			
MACS-7		247	1	9MAY68															247	1		
5TH LAAM BN		506	12	9MAY68															506	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		72		9MAY68															72			
HMM-263		222		9MAY68															222			
HMH-462		282		9MAY68															282			
HML-267		503	4	9MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561																						
USMC		29,187			7,581		4,598		1,532		1,089		1,134		1,629		1,239		9,618		767	
USN		807			153		87		33		2		70		320		9		131		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,994			7,734		4,685		1,565		1,091		1,204		1,949		1,248		9,749		769	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,548	28,001	1,002	6,943	29,024	7,860		2,620	12,778	3,320
	USN	4,537	1,292	20	674	1,240	192		81	825	213
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,187	7,581	4,598	1,532	1,089	1,134	1,629	1,239	9,618	767
	USN	807	153	87	33	2	70	320	9	131	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,735	35,582	5,600	8,475	30,113	8,994	1,629	3,859	22,396	4,087
	USN	5,344	1,445	107	707	1,242	262	320	90	956	215

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

15 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOTHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. B. LUNDQUIST

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL A. B. CLARK

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

15 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
*ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELVTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPPAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	MAJ R. C. FINN
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN

PROV MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-363	MAJ D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.
FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

* APPROX 22 MAY BGEN WILLIAMS WILL RELIEVE.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HNM-263 HMH-462 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES:
1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
VMFA-542	17/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							10/CH-53A@
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301								
HMMT-302							12/CH-53A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56							6/CH-46D	
H&MS-56							7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							11/CH-53A	
HMM-561							24/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (413)	89	135	1	13	22	23	130	
HELICOPTER (424)	100		157	4		5	86	72

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,323	79,893	85,216 #
DANANG	(2,335)	(30,255)	(32,590)
CHU LAI	(460)	(5,832)	(6,292)
PHU BAI	(826)	(14,837)	(15,663)
DONG HA	(1,702)	(28,969)	(30,671)
SLF's	206	3,399	3,605
SLF ALFA	(102)	(1,775)	(1,877)
SLF BRAVO	(104)	(1,624)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,493	80,327	85,820

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,256	3,706

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1142 EVENTS OF 13 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,671
USN 1,213 *
USA 6,618 @

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,663
USN 1,230 *
USA 19,653 @

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,590
USN 1,121
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 4/3 (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,292
USN 142 *
USA 19,201 @

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,820	3,706
III MAF	85,216	3,706 #
SLF's	(3,605)	(210)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,473
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	68,981
US NAVY		23,411
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	274,981

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,629	320

MAG-15

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH-46D).

VMF(AW)-235 ENR JAPAN (13/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,616	28,488	22,647	99/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
780	983	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
49,223	2,522	7,440

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

15 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4 (LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	35	1153	5	63
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-362 (MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.)	46	203	1	3
TOTALS	102	1775	9	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1 (LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)	59	1428	8	97
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. E. RICK)	45	196	1	3
TOTALS	104	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 MAY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 89 BNs	

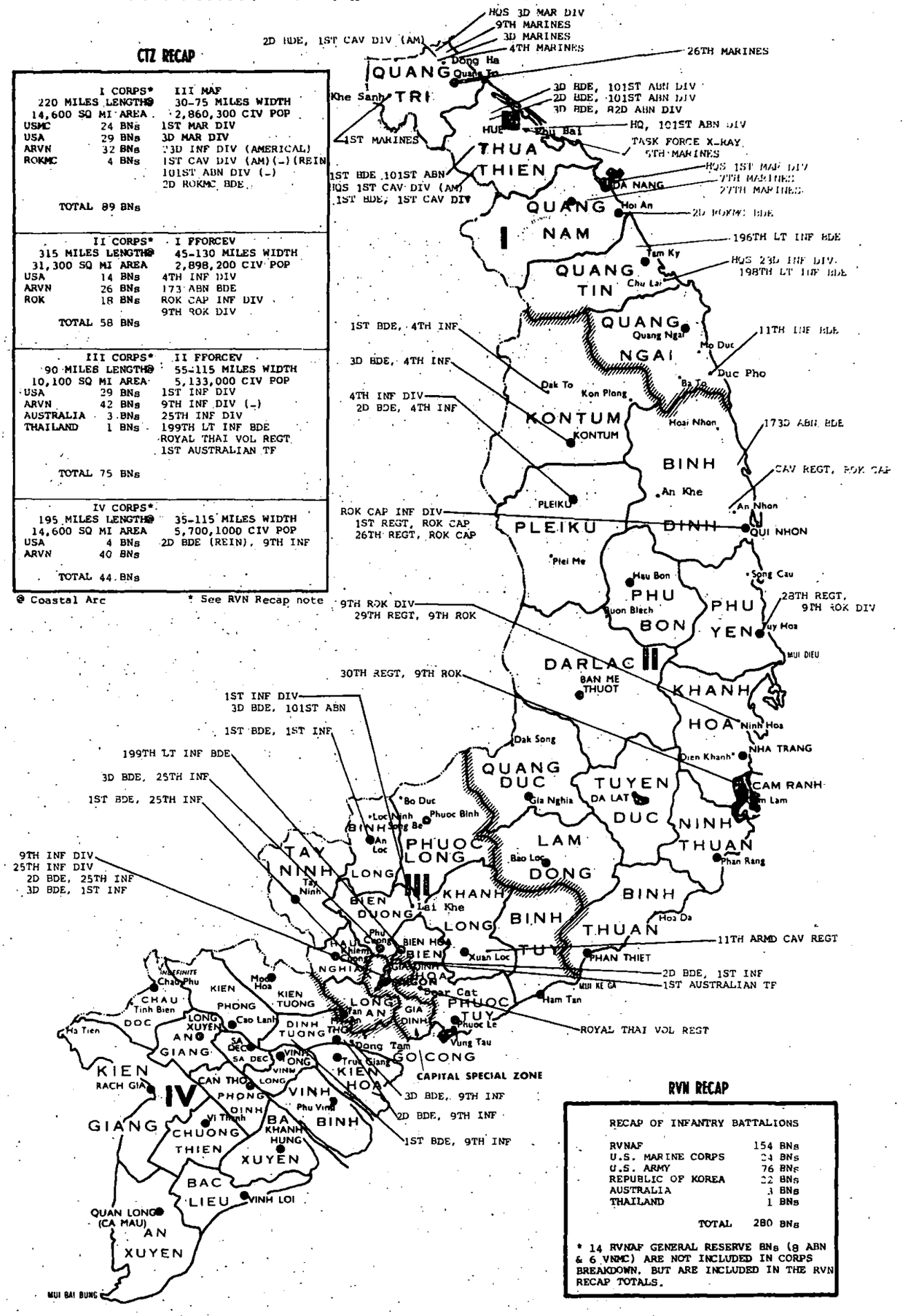
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 58 BNs	

	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 75 BNs	

	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

SECRET

Unclassified

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

15 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 31MAY68

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

14 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 19MAY68

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)

USS MONROVIA (APA-31)

USS ARNEB (AKA-56)

USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)

USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1507	50	1APR68													1507	50				
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1121	117	15APR68									1121	117								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2163											2163									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		61	7	9MAY68															61	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1165	42	9MAY68															1165	42		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		126	19	9MAY68															126	19		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		369	15	9MAY68													369	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	2APR68									508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		904	24	9MAY68	904	24																
1ST & 2ND CAG	3	907	42	9MAY68	907	42																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		2124	33	9MAY68	2124	33																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1913	35	9MAY68							1913	35										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	9MAY68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		1064	56	9MAY68							1064	56										
2D BATTALION		1095	64	9MAY68							1095	64										
3D BATTALION	1	1487	105	9MAY68																	1487	105
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	10APR68							238	5										
1ST BATTALION		1078	59	9MAY68							1078	59										
2D BATTALION		1088	52	9MAY68							1088	52										
3D BATTALION		1112	59	9MAY68							1112	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		223	5	9MAY68							223	5										
1ST BATTALION		1167	60	9MAY68							1167	60										
2D BATTALION	1	1631	97	9MAY68																	1631	97
3D BATTALION		1083	62	9MAY68							1083	62										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		235	9	9MAY68					235	9												
1ST BATTALION		1135	59	9MAY68					1135	59												
2D BATTALION		1074	48	9MAY68					1074	48												
3D BATTALION		1096	55	9MAY68					1096	55												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	8	9MAY68	284	8																
1ST BATTALION		1046	55	9MAY68	1046	55																
2D BATTALION		1052	50	9MAY68	1052	50																
3D BATTALION		1067	53	9MAY68	1067	53																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	4	10APR68							231	4										
1ST BATTALION		1153	58	9MAY68							1153	58										
2D BATTALION		1157	61	9MAY68							1157	61										
3D BATTALION		1138	59	9MAY68							1138	59										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		646	101	10APR68							646	101										
1ST BATTALION		1050	43	9MAY68							1050	43										
2D BATTALION		1078	63	9MAY68							1078	63										
3D BATTALION		1152	62	9MAY68							1152	62										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	6	9MAY68	242	6																
1ST BATTALION		1045	56	9MAY68					1045	56												
2D BATTALION		1053	54	9MAY68	1053	54																
3D BATTALION		1122	58	9MAY68	1122	58																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO.		318	4	9MAY68															318	4		
1ST BATTALION		1092	55	9MAY68															1092	55		
2D BATTALION		1044	54	9MAY68															1044	54		
3D BATTALION		1101	53	9MAY68															1101	53		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		296	7	9MAY68	296	7																
1ST BATTALION		540	13	9MAY68							540	13										
2D BATTALION		605	14	9MAY68					605	14												
3D BATTALION		645	15	9MAY68	645	15																
4TH BATTALION		509	11	9MAY68	509	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		309	8	2MAY68							309	8										
1ST BATTALION		822	14	9MAY68							822	14										
2D BATTALION		594	12	9MAY68							594	12										
3D BATTALION		539	12	9MAY68							539	12										
4TH BATTALION		443	9	9MAY68							443	9										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		293	9	9MAY68															293	9		
1ST BATTALION		723	15	9MAY68							723	15										
2D BATTALION		651	13	9MAY68	651	13																
3D BATTALION		609	16	9MAY68															609	16		
4TH BATTALION		369	9	9MAY68															369	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		148	3	9MAY68					148	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	5	2APR68															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		152	5	9MAY68					152	5												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		156	3	9MAY68	156	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		202	5	9MAY68	202	5																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		194	4	9MAY68									194	4								
3D 8" HOW BTRY		198	4	9MAY68	198	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		94	24	9MAY68							94	24										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		761	25	9MAY68	761	25																
3D RECON BN		705	63	9MAY68							705	63										
5TH RECON BN		246	19	9MAY68									36	1					210	18		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		165	17	9MAY68	165	17																
3D FORCE RECON CO		145		9MAY68							145											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		114	3	9MAY68															114	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		227	8	9MAY68									50	1					177	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		860	16	9MAY68	860	16																
3D TANK BN		851	17	9MAY68							851	17										
5TH TANK BN		367	14	9MAY68									71	1					296	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		779	23	9MAY68							779	23										
3D AMTRAC BN		654	14	9MAY68	654	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		465	19	9MAY68									90	1					375	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		272	4	9MAY68	272	4																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		799	16	9MAY68	799	16																
3D ENGR BN		770	18	9MAY68							770	18										
5TH ENGR BN		459	14	9MAY68									31	1					428	13		
7TH ENGR BN		1258	26	9MAY68	1258	26																
9TH ENGR BN		1002	20	9MAY68			1002	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1011	25	9MAY68							1011	25										
13TH ENGR BN		729	22	9MAY68															729	22		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		96	2	9MAY68															96	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		328	6	9MAY68	328	6																
3D MT BN		393	11	9MAY68							393	11										
5TH MT BN		133	8	9MAY68									11	1					122	7		
7TH MT BN		413	3	9MAY68	413	3																
9TH MT BN		408	11	9MAY68							408	11										
11TH MT BN		447	9	9MAY68	447	9																
13TH MT BN		317	9	9MAY68															317	9		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		466	2	9MAY68	259												207	2				
5TH COMM BN		713	8	9MAY68	713	8																
7TH COMM BN		700	13	9MAY68	700	13																
9TH COMM BN		501	12	9MAY68									173	2			328	10				
1ST ANGLICO	2	337	14	9MAY68													135	3			202	11
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		464	16	9MAY68	464	16																
3D SP BN		476	26	9MAY68							476	26										
5TH SP BN		216	26	9MAY68									20	5					196	21		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		685	8	9MAY68	685	8																
3D MP BN		720	14	9MAY68	720	14																
5TH MP BN		421	9	9MAY68															421	9		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1766	57	9MAY68	1766	57																
SUPPLY BN		1696	25	9MAY68	1696	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	2APR68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1120		9MAY68	1120																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1332	27	9MAY68					1332	27												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1216	17	9MAY68							1216	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1057	34	9MAY68									1057	34								
SUPPLY BN		1428	16	9MAY68									1428	16								
MAINT BN		1101		9MAY68									1101									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		508	34	9MAY68															508	34		
SUPPLY BN		499	23	9MAY68															499	23		
MAINT BN		614		9MAY68															614			
5TH SERVICE BN		617	19	9MAY68															617	19		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		609	15	9MAY68	609	15																
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		164		9MAY68															164			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		167	335	9MAY68					167	335												
3D MED BN		121	328	9MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		63	158	9MAY68															63	158		
1ST HOSP CO		46	88	9MAY68	46	88																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	9MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			75	9MAY68		75																
3D DENTAL CO			70	9MAY68								70										
5TH DENTAL CO			13	9MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	9MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			25	9MAY68																25		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	28	9MAY68															2	28		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	59	9MAY68															3	59		
USMC		91,548			27,834		1,002		7,110		28,830		8,054				2,620		12,778		3,320	
USN		4,537				957		20		939		1,306		196				81		825		213
GROUND TOTAL		96,085			28,791		1,022		8,049		30,136		8,250				2,701		13,603		3,533	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	9MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		9MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		9MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	9MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		9MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		9MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	9MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	9MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	9MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	9MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14	9MAY68			446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		9MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	9MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	9MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	9MAY68	363	1																
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	9MAY68	252	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	9MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		9MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	9MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		9MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	9MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	9MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	9MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	9MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	9MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		9MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	9MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	9MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		9MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	9MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		9MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	9MAY68	631	29																
MATCU-62		62		9MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	9MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265		240	1	9MAY68	240	1																
HMM-361		183	1	9MAY68	183	1																
HMH-463		305	1	9MAY68	305	1																
HMM-161	5																					
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		9MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	9MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	9MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	9MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	9MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	9MAY68					199	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	9MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		9MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	9MAY68							192	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		546		9MAY68									50		496							
MABS-15		429	26	9MAY68											429	26						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		277	2	9MAY68									277	2								
MATCU-60		58		9MAY68											58							
MATCU-66		32		9MAY68							19											
VMGR-152		550	7	9MAY68									550	7								
VMFA-542		324	1	9MAY68											324	1						
HMM-362	1	239	1	9MAY68																	235	1

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 MAY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		328		9MAY68													328					
MABS-24		280	8	9MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		247		9MAY68													247					
VMF (AW)-212		256	1	9MAY68													256	1				
MATCU-70		62		9MAY68													62					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		602	7	9MAY68															602	7		
MWFS-3		142		9MAY68															142			
MWCS-3		181		9MAY68															181			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		371		9MAY68															371			
HMHT-301		410	1	9MAY68															410	1		
HMMT-302		250		9MAY68															250			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		814		9MAY68															814			
MABS-33		579	2	9MAY68															579	2		
MATCU-65		82		9MAY68															82			
VMCJ-3		432	2	9MAY68															432	2		
VMA-214		241	1	9MAY68															241	1		
VMFA-232		316		9MAY69															316			
VMFA-334		375		9MAY68															375			
VMFA-531		5		9MAY68															5			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		626	2	9MAY68															626	2		
WERS-37		218	95	9MAY68															218	95		
VMGR-352		439	2	9MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		243	1	9MAY68															243	1		
MASS-5		196		9MAY68															196			
MACS-1		309		9MAY68															309			
MACS-3		247		9MAY68															247			
MACS-7		247	1	9MAY68															247	1		
5TH LAAM BN		506	12	9MAY68															506	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		72		9MAY68															72			
HMM-263		222		9MAY68															222			
HMH-462		282		9MAY68															282			
HML-267		503	4	9MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561	4																					
USMC		28,885			7,509		4,598		1,532		1,089		1,134		1,701		1,239		9,618		465	
USN		807			153		87		33		2		70		320		9		131		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,692			7,662		4,685		1,565		1,091		1,204		2,021		1,248		9,749		467	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	91,548	27,834	1,002	7,110	28,830	8,054		2,620	12,778	3,320
	USN	4,537	957	20	939	1,306	196		81	825	213
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,885	7,509	4,598	1,532	1,089	1,134	1,701	1,239	9,618	465
	USN	807	153	87	33	2	70	320	9	131	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	120,433	35,343	5,600	8,642	29,919	9,188	1,701	3,859	22,396	3,785
	USN	5,344	1,110	107	972	1,308	266	320	90	956	215

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1,2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5,2/5,3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26,2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27,3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542 VMF(AW)-235			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES:
1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A
VMFA-542	6/F-4B				11/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
VMF(AW)-235					13/F-8E			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D					
HMM-363			12/UH-34D					
HML-367			23/UH-34D					
HMM-165			18/UH-1E					
HMM-364			19/CH-46A					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			18/CH-46D					
HMM-163			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-262			21/UH-34D#					
MWSG-37			24/CH-46A#					
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							21/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						6/UH-34D 2/OV-10A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (386)	78	135	1	13	33	23	103	
HELICOPTER (446)	102		157	4		5	116	62

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,322	79,977	85,299 #
DANANG	(2,337)	(30,276)	(32,613)
CHU LAI	(462)	(5,855)	(6,317)
PHU BAI	(822)	(14,856)	(15,678)
DONG HA	(1,701)	(28,990)	(30,691)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,492	80,411	85,903

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	450	3,256	3,706

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1141 EVENTS OF 12 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC	30,691	
USN	1,213	*
USA	11,818	@

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC	15,678	
USN	1,230	*
USA	14,453	@

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC	32,613	
USN	1,121	
ROKMC	6,062	
USA	1,167	@

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 4/3 (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/31 INF
- 2/1 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC	6,317	
USN	142	*
USA	19,201	@

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,903	3,706
III MAF	85,299	3,706 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,556
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,260
US NAVY		23,411
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,343

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH-46D).

VMF(AW)-235 ENR JAPAN (12/F-8E)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

14 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-362	44	191	1	
(MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.)				
TOTALS	107	1730	8	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK (LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY (LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	57	1428	8	97
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	42	196	1	3
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	99	1624	9	100

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
6 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
2 CRANES
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE (LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY (LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

14 MAY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	326,600
NAVY (VNN)	16,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,700
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,900
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	157,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	153,100
TOTAL RVNAF	679,600

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,082
NAVY	36,033
AIR FORCE	59,044
MARINE CORPS	85,623
COAST GUARD	451
TOTAL U.S.	525,233

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,739
AUSTRALIA	7,139
PHILIPPINES	1,829
THAILAND	2,392
NEW ZEALAND	540
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	62,682

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,267,515

* SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 9 MAY 1968.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

14 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR MALTA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)
USS UVALDE (AKA-98)
USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)
USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)
USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

7 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

14 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

14 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CONUS
ETA 19MAY68

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)

USS MONROVIA (APA-31)

USS ARNEB (AKA-56)

USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)

USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)

USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,317	80,103	85,420 #
DANANG	(2,332)	(30,290)	(32,622)
CHU LAI	(461)	(5,868)	(6,329)
PHU BAI	(820)	(14,860)	(15,680)
DONG HA	(1,704)	(29,085)	(30,789)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,487	80,537	86,024
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	447	3,253	3,700

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1140 EVENTS OF 11 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,789
USN 1,213 *
USA 11,818 ⊛

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,680
USN 1,228 *
USA 16,705 ⊛

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- [redacted]
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,622
USN 1,118
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 ⊛

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 4/3 (-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1 (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

2/1 INF (OPN GOLDEN VAL)
- 1/46 INF(-)(OPN GOLDEN VAL)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,329
USN 141 *
USA 16,949 ⊛

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,024	3,700
III MAF	85,420	3,700 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,677
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,260
US NAVY		23,405
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,458

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH-46D).

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
⊛ Estimated strength of tactical units.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400HMAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	89 25 USA	337 159 USA	340
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	133	890 3 USA	468
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 & 1/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	321	1,814	2,074
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN & 1USA BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	284 33 USA	1,525 106 USA 1 USA MIA	2,597
RICE (18APR68)	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV (-)	QUANG TRI CITY	2 11 USA	29 63 USA	*81
CARENTAN II (1APR68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 6 USA BNS	HUE AREA	141 USA	783 USA 9 USA MIA	1,914
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM), 10 USA BNS	A SHAU VALLEY	134 USA	771 USA 30 USA MIA	*666
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	*63 2 USA 2 USN	*380 38 USA 7 USN	314
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2d ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	16 ROKMC	3 *79 ROKMC	123
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	7TH MAR 2/7(-)	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	16	160	189
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH FIVE USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	*583 USA 1 USAF	2 2,855 USA	7,771
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	20 USA	172 USA	344
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN(-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	76 USA	455 USA	1,067
CONCORDIA SQUARE (9MAY68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM), WITH 2 USA BNS	9 KM NW OF DONG HA	19 USA	50 USA	192

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

Missing Page!

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,542	28,266	22,451	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
775	977	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
48,849	2,519	7,383

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400HMAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	89 25 USA	*336 *159 USA	339
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	133	879 3 USA	467
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR, 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 & 1/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	*321	1,814	2,071
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN & 1USA BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	279 33 USA	1,520 106 USA 1 USA MIA	2,577
RICE (18APR68)	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV	QUANG TRI CITY	2 11 USA	29 63 USA	*81
CARENTAN II (1APR68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 7 USA BNS	HUE AREA	141 USA	783 USA 9 USA MIA	1,914
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM), 10 USA BNS	A SHAU VALLEY	131	*745 USA *30 USA MIA	*662
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	61 2 USA 2 USN	*373 38 USA 7 USN	309
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2d ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	14 ROKMC	3 84 ROKMC	115
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	7TH MAR 2/7(-)	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	11	103	179
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	198TH INF BDE WITH THREE USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	*597 USA 1 USAF	2 2,838 USA	7,766
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF ROACH WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	20 USA	166 USA	340
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN(-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	76 USA	452 USA	1,066
CONCORDIA SQUARE (9MAY68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM), WITH 2 USA BNS	9 KM NW OF DONG HA	19 USA	50 USA	107
GOLDEN VALLEY (10MAY68)	198TH INF BDE	75 KM WSW OF TAM KY	#10 USA	#84 USA #20 USA MIA	#303

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# INDICATES FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

Missing Page!

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,275	79,680	84,955 #
DANANG	(2,307)	(30,308)	(32,615)
CHU LAI	(465)	(5,887)	(6,352)
PHU BAI	(819)	(14,808)	(15,627)
DONG HA	(1,684)	(28,677)	(30,361)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,445	80,114	85,559

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,267	3,723

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1138 EVENTS OF 9 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV (TF H)

USMC 30,361
USN 1,236 *
USA 11,818 ⊕

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN CONCORDIA SQUARE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/1 INF (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV (TF X-RAY)

USMC 15,627
USN 1,129 *
USA 16,705 ⊕

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

USMC 32,615
USN 1,115
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 ⊕

FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,352
USN 143 *
USA 16,949 ⊕

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,559	3,723
III MAF	84,955	3,723 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,212
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,260
US NAVY		23,428
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,016

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

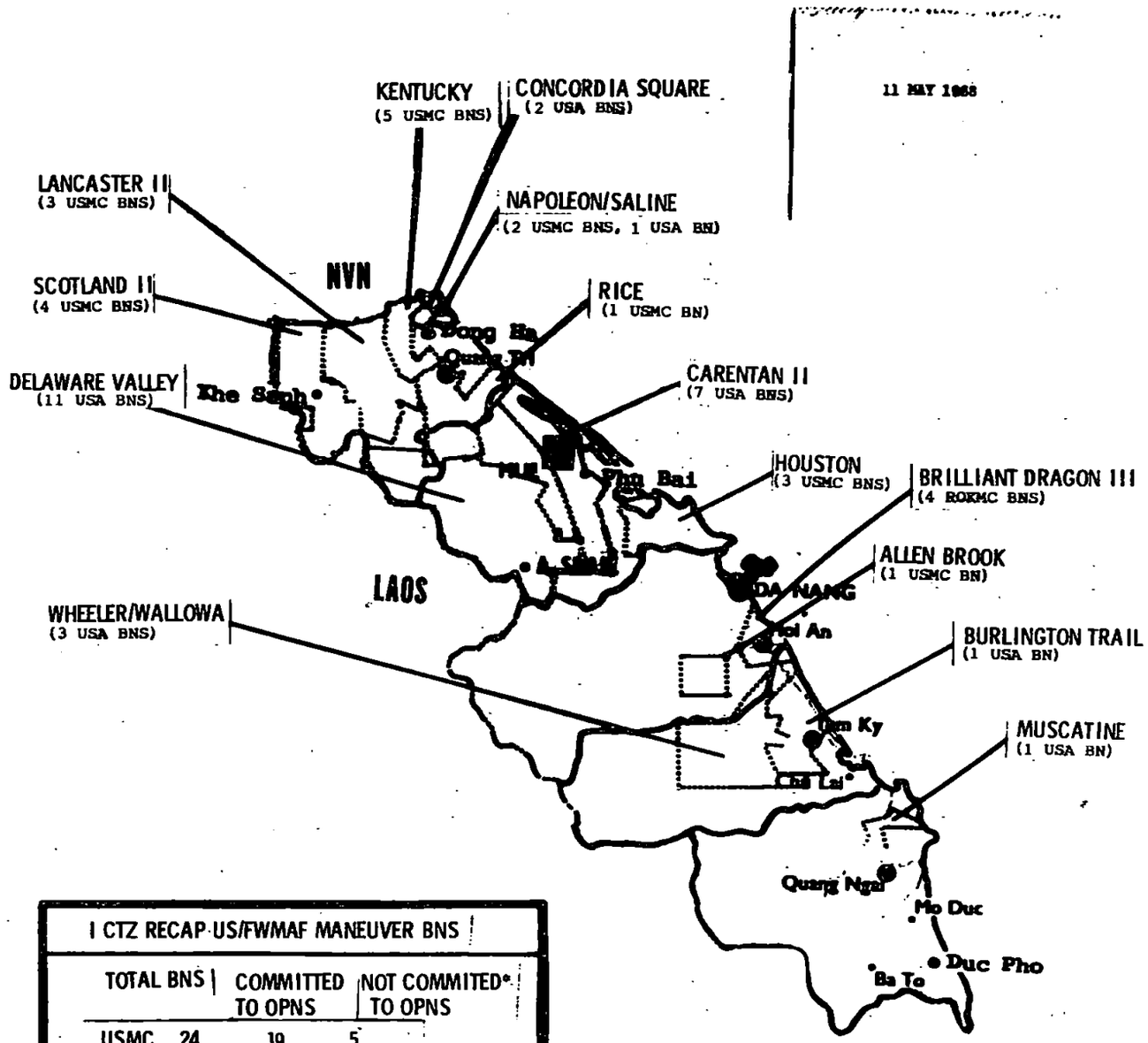
HMM-161 ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH-46D).

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
⊕ Estimated strength of tactical units.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
	TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITED* TO OPNS
USMC	24	19	5
USA	29	26	3
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	49	8

* - ASSIGNED VITAL AREA SECURITY
USMC - 4 BNS DANANG; 1 BN PHU BAI
USA - 3 BNS CHU LAI AND DUC PHO

SECRET

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF 112400HMAY68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	89 25 USA	328 158 USA	338
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	• 133	879 3 USA	467
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR. 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 & 1/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	• 320	1,810	2,068
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR, 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN & 1 USA BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	279 33 USA	1,520 104 USA 1 USA MIA	2,511
RICE (18APR68)	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV	QUANG TRI CITY	2 11 USA	24 62 USA	45
CARENTAN II (1APR68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 7 USA BNS	HUE AREA	141 USA	783 USA 9 USA MIA	1,914
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM), 11 USA BNS & 1 ARVN REGT	A SHAU VALLEY	126 USA	725 USA 32 USA MIA	653
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	61 2 USA 2 USN	• 352 38 USA 7 USN	309
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	14 ROKMC	3 84 ROKMC	115
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	7TH MAR 2/7 (-)	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	11	102	173
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	198TH INF BDE WITH THREE USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	573 USA 1 USAF	2 2,819 USA 6 USA MIA	7,755
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	TF ROACH WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	20 USA	166 USA	321
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN (-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	75 USA	445 USA	1,057
CONCORDIA SQUARE (9MAY68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV(AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	9 KM NW OF DONG HA	19 USA	50 USA	107
GOLDEN VALLEY (10MAY68)	198TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	75 KMS WSW OF TAM KY	3 USA	18 USA	3

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,542	28,266	22,451	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
775	977	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
47,419	2,518	7,127

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	R. F. FLAHERTY
ACOS G-2	COL	J. B. MASS, JR.
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. A. LEITNER

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. E. BRANDT
ACOS G-1	COL	R. L. NICHOLS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	S. A. BRUNNENMEYER
ACOS G-3	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
ACOS G-4	COL	M. T. MATHEWS

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	E. C. KING
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	WOODRUFF

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	S. C. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. E. WALKER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	H. D. WOODS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. GIBNEY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	W. D. ANDERSON

LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	B. B. SELVITELLE

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. W. MC LEAN
DEPUTY COS/INSPECTOR	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	G. A. HOULE
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	R. E. HUNTER
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. WALLACE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	T. C. SHANAHAN

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	H. M. ELWOOD
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	W. R. QUINN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. C. KNAPP

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. R. VANDALSEM
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	B. B. SKINNER
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. L. HERNDON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. SPOWERS
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	W. K. PARCELL
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	J. K. DAVIS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. LEU
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	W. F. HARRELL
VMO-1	LTCOL	W. H. GRAHAM
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	J. R. DOBBRATZ
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMM-461	LTCOL	J. L. DAVIS

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. W. SHANK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. F. DURNFORD, JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. P. BATES
VMA-331	LTCOL	P. F. MC GINNES
VMF(AW)-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMF(AW)-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON JR.

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL	L. E. OVETTE
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	H. W. VINCENT
VMA-324	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

11 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	5/A-6A 14/A-4F							4/A-6A#
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46A					
HMH-461			30 /CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5 /EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		20/A-4E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	155	103	2				4	22
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	93	24		11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

10 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A
VMFA-542	6/F-4B				11/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D							
H&MS-17	1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							21/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						[illegible]		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (387)	92	135	1	13	20	23	103	
HELICOPTER (446)	102		157	4		5	116	62

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 10 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,283	79,983	85,266 #
DANANG	(2,304)	(30,387)	(32,691)
CHU LAI	(470)	(5,896)	(6,366)
PHU BAI	(819)	(14,838)	(15,657)
DONG HA	(1,690)	(28,862)	(30,552)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,453	80,417	85,870

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,268	3,723

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1137 EVENTS OF 8 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/26 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC	30,552	
USN	1,236	*
USA	11,818	@

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/1 INF (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC	15,657	
USN	1,228	*
USA	16,705	@

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- ~~VMFA-542~~ (F-4B) VMFA-542

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

USMC	32,691	
USN	1,115	
ROKMC	6,062	
USA	1,167	@

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST A/N CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC	6,366	
USN	144	*
USA	16,949	@

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,870	3,723
III MAF	85,266	3,723 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,823
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	69,260
US NAVY		23,428
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((32 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	275,627

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 AT PEARL HARBOR ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON, ENR RVN (24/CH-46A).

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.

Unclassified

SECRET
SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H May 68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	1ST MAR, 1/1, 2/1, 2/3 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	86 25 USA	305 158 USA	302
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	4TH MAR 2/9, 2/26 & BLT 3/1	CAMP CARROLL, ROCKPILE & CA LU AREA	132	867 3 USA	466
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	9TH MAR. 1/9 3/9, 1/4, 3/3 & 1/26	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	306	1,779	2,009
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	3RD MAR. 1/3, BLT 2/4, 1ST AMTRAC BN & 1 USA BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	293 21 USA	1,552 1 MIA 71 USA 10 USA MIA	2,194
RICE (18APR68)	26TH MAR, 3/26 & 3/5 ARMD CAV	QUANG TRI CITY	2 11 USA	24 59 USA	44
CARENTAN II (1APR68)	101ST ABN DIV WITH 7 USA BNS	HUE AREA	141 USA *	783 USA * 9 USA MIA	1,914 *
DELAWARE VALLEY (19APR68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM), 11 USA BNS & 1 ARVN REGT	A SHAU VALLEY	124 USA	707 USA 31 USA MIA*	617
HOUSTON (26FEB68)	5TH MAR, 1/5 2/5 & 3/5	27 KM SSE OF PHU BAI	61 2 USA	354 38 USA 5 USN	305
BRILLIANT DRAGON III (28APR68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	14 ROKMC	3 67 ROKMC	115
ALLEN BROOK (4MAY68)	7TH MAR 2/7 (-)	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	11	94	173
WHEELER/WALLOWA (11NOV67)	198TH INF BDE WITH THREE USA BNS	WEST OF TAM KY	565 USA 1 USAF	2 2,801 USA 3 USA MIA	7,446
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	20 USA	164 USA	317
MUSCATINE (19DEC67)	11TH INF BDE WITH ONE USA BN (-)	19 KM SSE OF CHU LAI	75 USA	444 USA	1,056
CONCORDIA SQUARE (9MAY68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV(AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	9 KM NW OF DONG HA	14 USA	50 USA	143

Unclassified

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

missing Pages

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 4, 1968

10 MAY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	10,995	542	6,587	258	18,382
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,356	74	788	26	2,244
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	43,103	1,699	27,880	433	73,115
Hospital care not required	39,546	2,903	22,141	1,464	66,054
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,393	119	5	236	1,753
b. Returned to control	40	7	6	19	72
c. Current missing	166	103	94	480	843
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	22	120	16	120	278
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	53	131	79	406	669
Helicopter	603	34	193	12	842
b. From ground action	13,097	570	7,108	103	20,878
TOTAL DEATHS a/	13,753*	735	7,380	521	22,389
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	56	1	2	2	61
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	160	76	27	152	415
Helicopter	608	19	143	2	772
b. From other causes	1,504	380	597	127	2,608
TOTAL DEATHS	2,272	475	767	281	3,795

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 305 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 8, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,522	28,094	22,272	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
775	977	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
48,326	2,514	7,031

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital

→ 51

- 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 43 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 43

- 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	32 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	89 BNs	

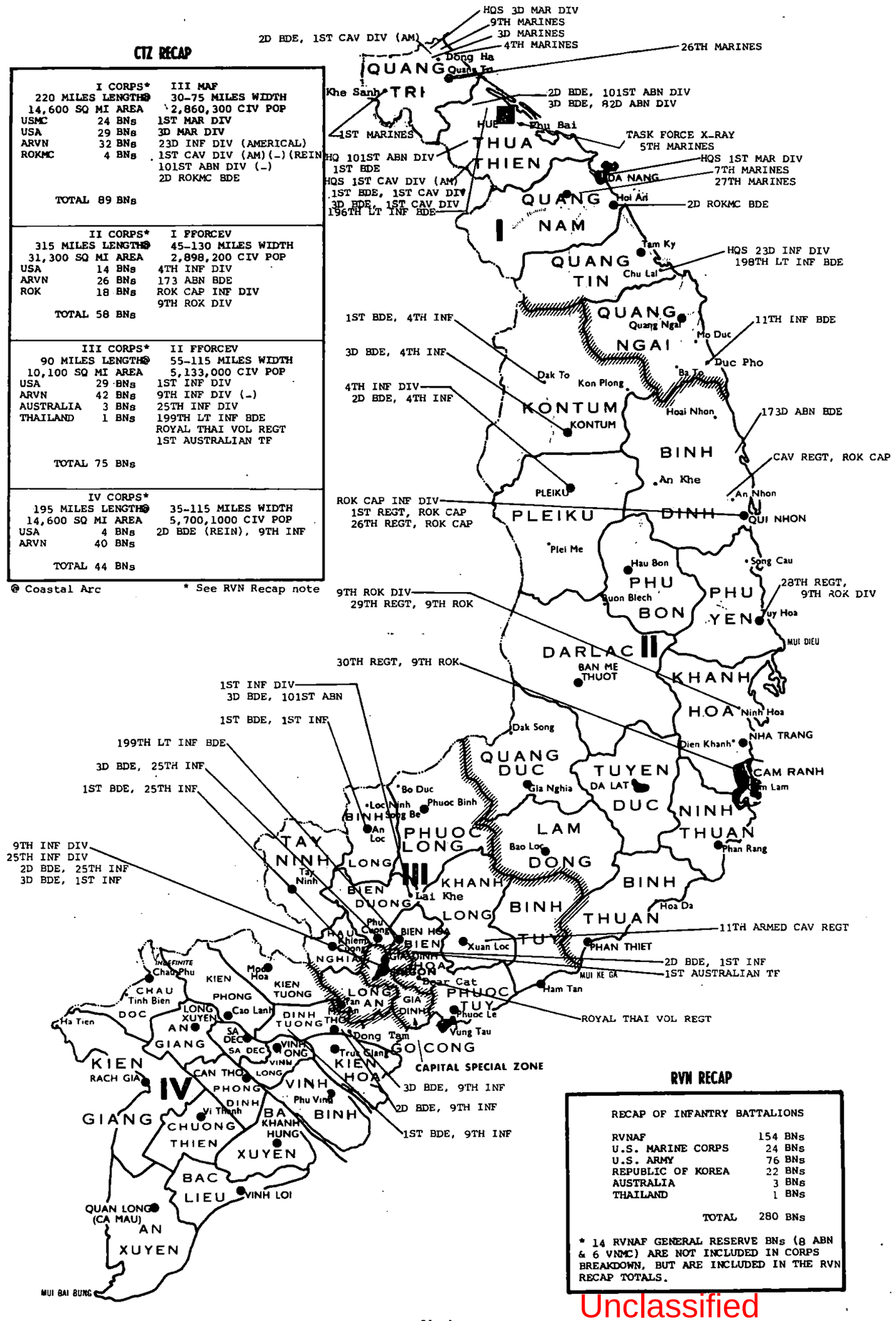
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	154 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	280 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

10 MAY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,667		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4	739		
MCB-9	790		
MCB-40		682	
MCB-53	762		
MCB-58	757		
MCB-62	781		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	714		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			746*
MCB-8			653
MCB-10			729
MCB-133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
AREA TOTALS	14,773	1,543	3,389

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 6 MAY 1968.

* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,705

Unclassified

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

10 MAY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	13	4	8		0	1
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	32	14	14		3	1
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS						
TOTAL	3					
GRAND TOTAL	35					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			4			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1				
HUE CITY AREA	1				2	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU			3			3
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			1	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL	1	14	14		2	3

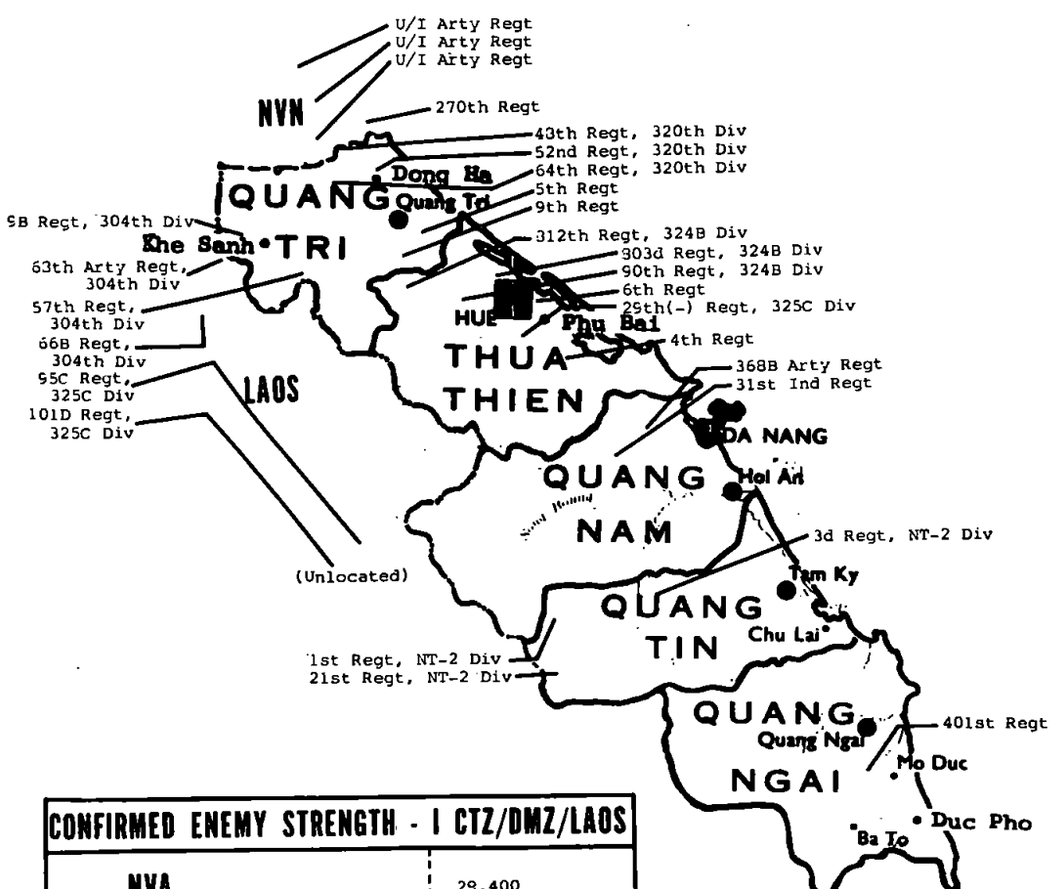
* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

SECRET

ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA

10 MAY 1968



CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	29,400
VC(in units)	9,370
Guerrillas	12,562
Admin	6,550
confirmed total	57,882
POSSIBLE / PROBABLE	15,600
POSSIBLE TOTAL	73,482

SECRET

Unclassified

missing Page 1.

9 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,283	80,102	85,385 #
DANANG	(2,300)	(30,455)	(32,755)
CHU LAI	(473)	(5,880)	(6,353)
PHU BAI	(821)	(14,860)	(15,681)
DONG HA	(1,689)	(28,907)	(30,596)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,453	80,536	85,989

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF	458	3,769	3,727

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1136 EVENTS OF 7 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified
SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 9 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/26 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC 30,596
USN 1,236 *
USA 11,818 ⊛

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/1 INF (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC 15,681
USN 1,230 *
USA 16,705 ⊛

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7 (OPN ALLEN BROOK)
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC 32,755
USN 1,117
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 ⊛

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC 6,353
USN 144 *
USA 16,949 ⊛

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,989	3,727
III MAF	85,385	3,727 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,642
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	66,502 &
US NAVY		23,465
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	272,725

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 AT PEARL HARBOR ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON, ENR RVN (24/CH-46A).

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
⊛ Estimated strength of tactical units.
& Total U.S. Army strength in I CTZ as of 31MAR68.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,474	28,052	22,243	100/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
773	977	1

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
48,326	2,514	7,031

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 MAY 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	298,848*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,994#	52.50	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,095#	12.40	23.66	
FMF PACIFIC	119,899#	40.10	76.34	
VIETNAM	86,302@	28.79	55.00	71.90

SOURCES: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 29FEB68; # WEEKLY FMF PERSTAT OF 2MAY68; @ FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 5MAY68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	717	632	1349	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	673	619	1290	95.61	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	286	171	457	33.87	35.37	
FMF PACIFIC	387	446	833	61.74	64.63	
VIETNAM	222	299	521	38.62	40.32	62.39

SOURCES: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 9APR68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,295	80,268	85,563 #
DANANG	(1,303)	(30,511)	(32,814)
CHU LAI	(479)	(5,900)	(6,379)
PHU BAI	(820)	(14,865)	(15,685)
DONG HA	(1,693)	(28,992)	(30,685)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	618	806
MACV STAFF	(93)	(90)	(183)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN . . .	5,465	80,702	86,167

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	457	3,272	3,729

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1135 EVENTS OF 6 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV
(TF H)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV(-) (OPN RICE)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

USMC	30,685	
USN	1,236	*
USA	11,818	@

THUA THIEN

HQ PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/502 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/327 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

FLC
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

1st MAR DIV
(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

USMC	15,685	
USN	1,230	*
USA	16,705	@

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

FLC (DANANG)
1ST FSR

USMC	32,814	
USN	1,117	
ROKMC	6,062	
USA	1,167	@

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF

- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-) (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC	6,379	
USN	146	*
USA	15,949	@

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,167	3,729
III MAF	85,563	3,729 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	183	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,820
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	66,502 &
US NAVY		23,467
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	272,905

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/4 (HMM-362 (UH-34D)) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO	BLT 3/1 (HMM-164 (CH-46A)) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 AT PEARL HARBOR ABOARD THE USS PRINCETON, ENR RVN (24/CH-46A).

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units.
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO.
@ Estimated strength of tactical units.
& Total U.S. Army strength in I CTZ as of 31MAR68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,418	27,973	22,192	93/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
773	975	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
48,002	2,514	6,975

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 MAY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	88 BNs	

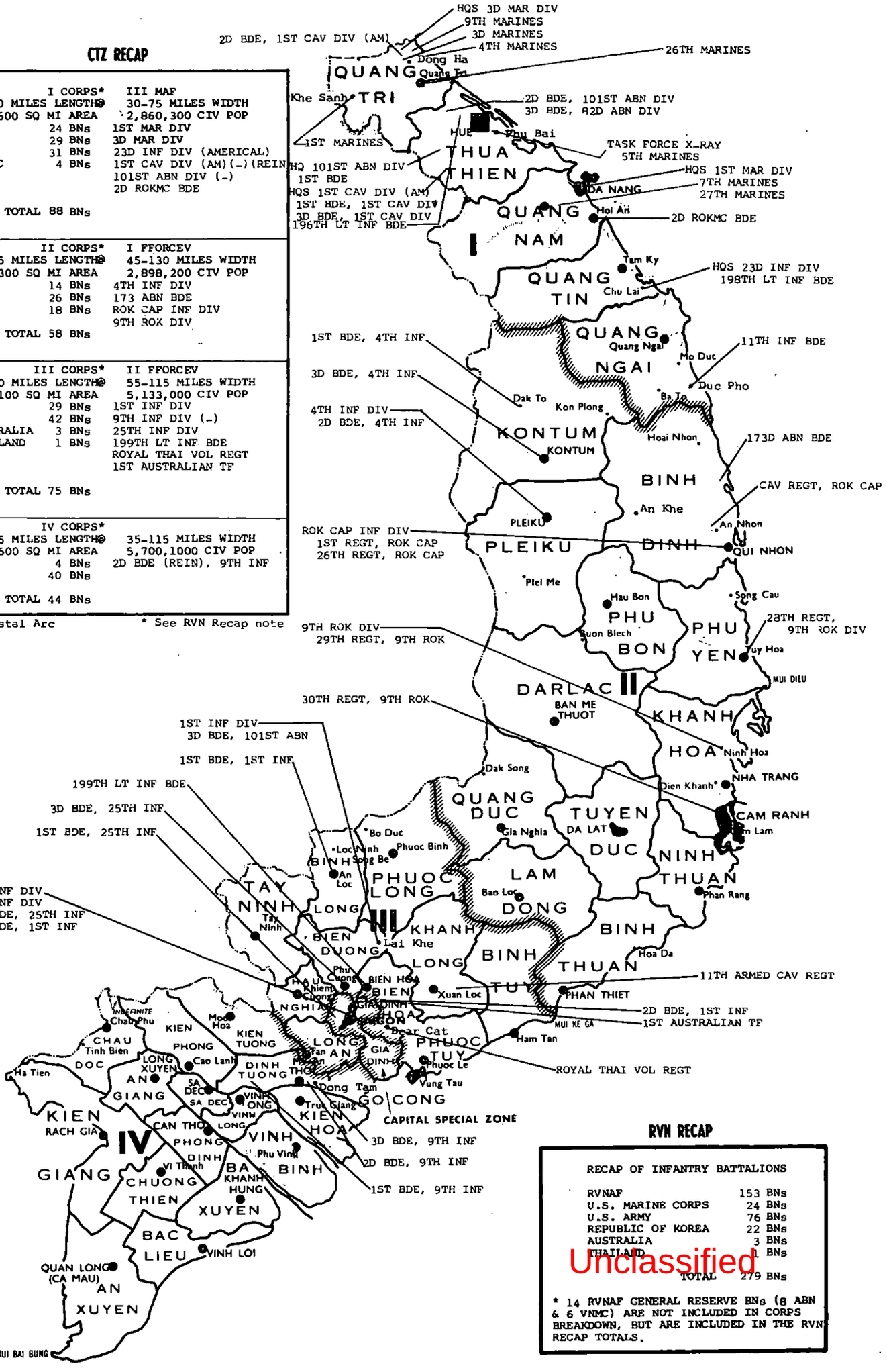
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	279 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

8 MAY 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	12	4	8		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	31	14	14		3	0
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	3					
VN MARINE CORPS						
TOTAL	3					
GRAND TOTAL	34					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			4			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	1			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1				
HUE CITY AREA					2	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU			3			3
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			1	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		14	14		3	3

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

8 May 1968

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	3	17	63	38,770	12,562	6,550	57,882
II	3	11	45	25,319	15,979	4,875	46,173
III	3	12	48	27,302	4,618	14,800	46,720
IV	-	2	21	15,450	13,024	7,500	35,974
Total	9	42	177	106,841	46,183	33,725	186,749

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 12 NVA Regt Hq, 44 NVA Inf Bns	29,400
II	- 3 NVA Div Hq, 10 NVA Regt Hq, 30 NVA Inf Bns	17,214
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 6 NVA Regt Hq, 15 NVA Inf Bns	10,349
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	56,963

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE		15,600
	Possible Total	202,349

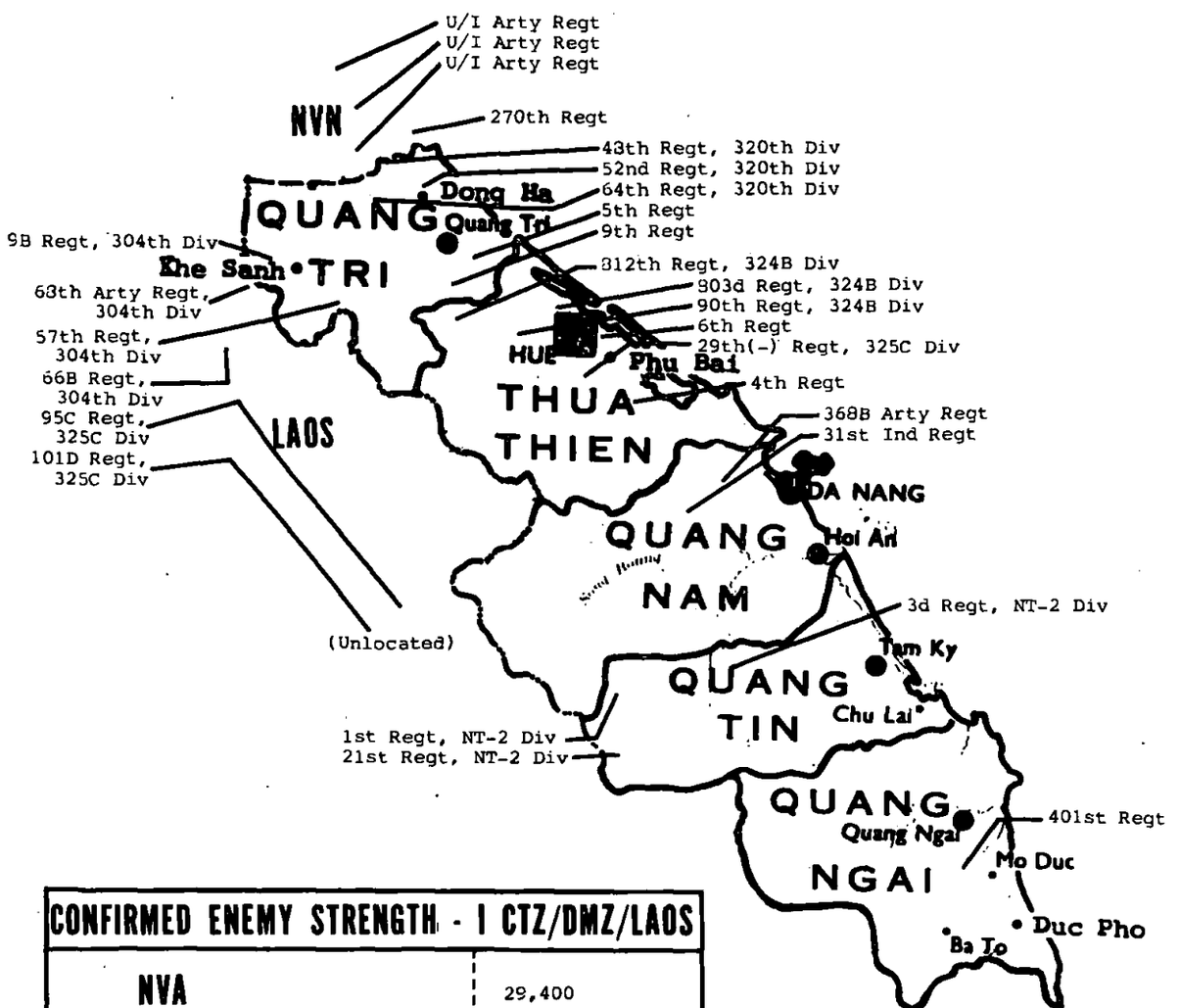
Unclassified

SECRET

SECNAV SUMMARY

ENEMY FORCES ; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA

8 MAY 1968



CONFIRMED ENEMY STRENGTH - I CTZ/DMZ/LAOS	
NVA	29,400
VC(in units)	9,370
Guerrillas	12,562
Admin	6,550
confirmed total	57,882
POSSIBLE / PROBABLE	15,600
POSSIBLE TOTAL	73,482

SECRET

Unclassified

8 May 1968

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quang Tri	2	9	25	6	10	-	17,900
Thua Thien	-	3	15	-	16	-	7,135
Quang Nam	1	5	15	4	5	-	8,735
Quang Tin	-	-	3	5	7	-	2,620
Quang Ngai	-	-	5	1	12	-	2,380
Total	3	17	63	16	50	-	38,770

GUERRILLAS		12,562
ADMIN SERVICES		6,550
	Total	57,882

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quang Tri - 2 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt, 25 NVA Inf Bns	17,200
Thua Thien - 3 NVA Inf Regt, 11 NVA Inf Bns	4,750
Quang Nam - 1 NVA Div Hq, 8 NVA Inf Bns	5,875
Quang Tin - 5 NVA Cmbt Spt Bns	1,300
Quang Ngai - 1 NVA Cmbt Spt Bn	275
Total	29,400

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE		15,600
	Possible Total	73,482

Unclassified

 8 May 1968

Intelligence Estimate of the Situation in I Corps Zone (I CTZ)
Republic of Vietnam

1. General. This estimate has been prepared to provide a concise evaluation of the enemy situation in I CTZ, RVN.

2. Terrain Analysis.

a. With the exception of coastal areas, the I Corps Zone does not lend itself to large scale military operations. It is bounded on the north by the DMZ and on the west by the poorly defined 227-mile border with Laos. The zone is divided into a populous and comparatively narrow coastal plain and a mountainous region which extends to the west, north and south outside the limits of the Corps Zone. Separating the two regions is a zone of piedmont three to five miles in width which is less densely settled than the plain and which supports dry farming. The western portion of the zone is an extremely rugged mountainous jungle with peaks rising to 6,000 feet. The jungle growth has three levels: (1) a closely matted growth covering the floor and restricting movement to a maximum of three miles a day cross country; (2) a tree layer rising to about 70 feet; and (3) another layer rising to about 170 feet. Both of the upper layers provide a canopy which restricts observation and permits unobserved movement on the ground.

b. The most important road in the I Corps Zone is National Route # 1. This route originates just south of the Demilitarized Zone, generally parallels the trace of the coast southward, extends to Saigon and finally terminates in Phnom Penh, Cambodia. There are four significant east/west roads, all of which join with National Route # 1. Route # 9 generally parallels the DMZ and leads into Laos. Route # 547 extends from the A Shau Valley to Hue. USMC forces have improved the eastern sections of the road and recently the enemy has improved the western sections. Route # 14 leads west and southwest from Danang into Kontum Province. Route # 74 originates south of Quang Ngai and terminates at Kontum City. With the exception of Route # 1, the roads in I Corps are generally characterized by sharp curves, steep grades and loose surfaces. They are subject to landslides and washouts during the rainy season. USMC forces have constructed additional roads for local use. The longest stretch of newly constucted road lies between Danang and the area of An Hoa (approx. 20 miles). The enemy has continuously harassed and sabotaged the roads in I Corps.

3. Enemy Order of Battle

a. Within the I CTZ, the DMZ and adjacent areas of Laos and NVN, there are 73,489 enemy troops of all categories (confirmed, probable, and possible). Generally, the enemy forces are disposed as follows:

Province	Bn	Total Strength
Quang Tri	31	17,900
Thua Thien	15	7,135

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

8 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46A					
HMH-461			30 /CH-53A					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13/KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5 /EA-6A							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32								
H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		11/F-4B						6/F-4B*
VMA-324		20/A-4E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	103	2				4	18
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

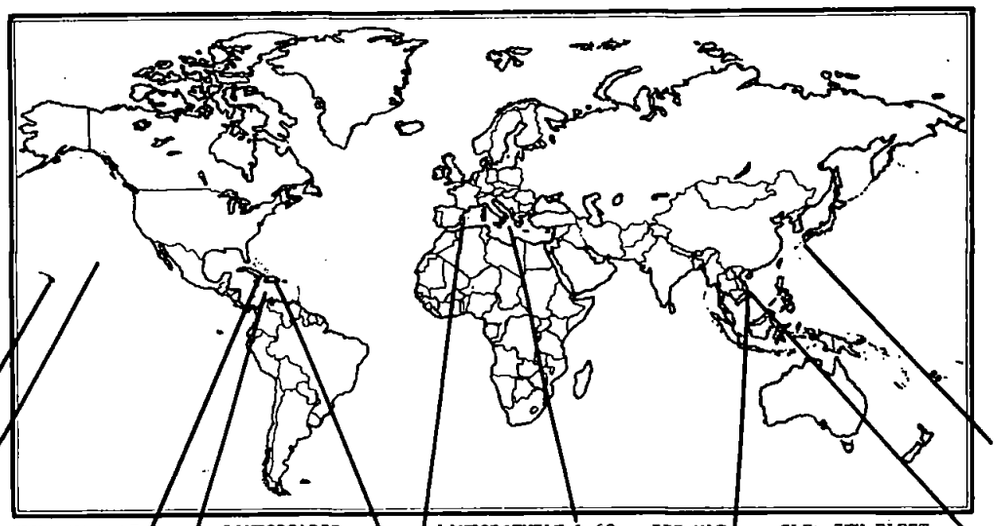
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	93	24		11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
AT VIEWUES
MAY 9-10: LANDEX

LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
BLT 2/2 AT
CRETE FOR EXERCISE
DAWN PATROL
RLT-8

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
AT CRETE
FOR EXER "DAWN PATROL" &
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON
OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT								(3) #		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.
\# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 MAY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,340	80,368	85,708 #
DANANG	(2,305)	(30,552)	(32,857)
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,916)	(6,400)
PHU BAI	(827)	(15,052)	(15,879)
DONG HA	(1,724)	(28,848)	(30,572)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,510	80,792	86,302

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	440	3,261	3,701

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1134 EVENTS OF 5 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,572
USN 1,220 *
USA 11,818 @

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/26 (OPN RICE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-163 (UH-34D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,879
USN 1,220 *
USA 16,723 @

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
- 1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
- 1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)

5TH MARINES
- 1/27
- 1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
- 2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
- 5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,857
USN 1,115 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/27
- 3/27

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2
- 5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-361 (UH-34D)
- 245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,400
USN 146 *
USA 16,949 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
- 3/1
- 4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
- 4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
- 71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
- 178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,302	3,701
III MAF	85,708	3,701 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,965
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,439
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	253,347

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,944	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 AT PEARL HARBOR ABD USS PRINCETON ENR RVN (24/CH46A)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,394	27,893	22,154	94/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
770	975	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
47,931	2,514	6,963

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 MAY 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	24 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)(REIN)
		101ST ABN DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	88 BNs	

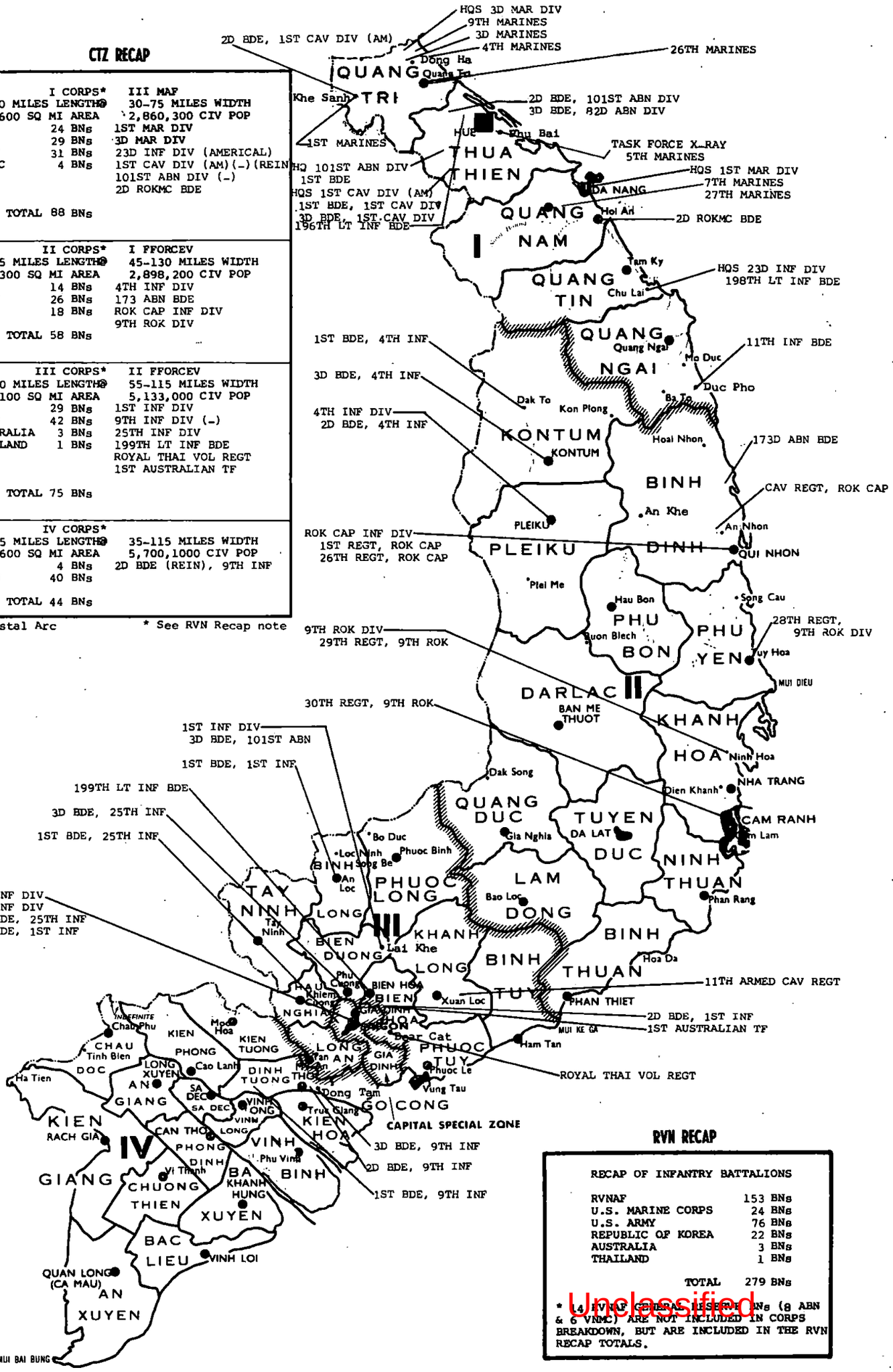
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	14 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173 ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	29 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	1 BNs	199TH LT INF BDE
		ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	75 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	4 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc

* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	153 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	24 BNs
U.S. ARMY	76 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	1 BNs
TOTAL	279 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RVN RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	43
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	63
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
*1 RECON DET	WU-2	2
	DC-130	3
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	8
2 AIR COMDO SQ	UC-123	19
1 TAC FTR DET	A-37	20

BINH THUY

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	50
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
*8 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	55
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	87
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	56
*2 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	8
	C-47	2
*2 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	2
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TANG

1 OBSERV SQ	O-1	46
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	5
	U-10	5
	C-47	6
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	5
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	14
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
*1 TAC BMBR DET	B-57	24
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	44
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC ALFT DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TRP CARR SQ	C-7	28
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	43
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*4 AIR COMDO DET	A-1	21
	AC-47	3
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	30
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON SQ	RF-101	16
1 EARLY WARN SQ	EC-47	12
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	54
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	9

* TDY

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET

7 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/2				
2D BN, 2D MARINES	34	829	4	32
(LTCOL J. J. DONAHUE)				
BTRY H, 3/10	4	104	1	1
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	45		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN FMF	1	18		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	45		2
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	18		
DET, HQCO, 2D MARINES		1		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	35		
DET, 2D FSR		37		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
TOTALS	47	1253	7	50

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

35 M60 7.62 MG
23 M20 3.5 RL
10 .30 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 .50 MG
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

35 M274 ½T MULES
30 M422 ¼T MITES
17 M35 2½T TRK
12 M54 5T CARGO TRK
8 M38 ¼T JEEP
6 M37 3/4T TRK
3 M51 5T DUMP TRK
2 M63 CRANES
2 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION, CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"

SHIPPING

USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS MONROVIA (APA-31)
USS ARNEB (AKA-56)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WALWORTH COUNTY (LST 1164)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN

7 MAY 1968

TASK GROUP 44.9
CTG: LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES	36	936	3	32
(LTCOL J. R. WAYERSKI)				
BTRY F, 2/10	9	123		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR	1	12		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLAT, CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		16		
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES		9		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-162	32	264		
(LTCOL R. A. PLAMODON)				
TOTALS	86	1658	4	43

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS GRAHM COUNTY (LST-1176)
USS FORT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS RANKIN (AKA-103)
USS KIRWIN (APD-90)

Unclassified

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

7 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

7 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TIMBAKION CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL" & TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)

USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)

USS UVALDE (AKA-88)

USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)

USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24AUG67													74	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1507	50	1APR68													1507	50				
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1121	117	15APR68									1121	117								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		2163											2163									
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		57	9	2MAY68															57	9		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV		1172	41	2MAY68															1172	41		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS		126	19	2MAY68															126	19		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		567	16	2MAY68													567	16				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		508	12	2APR68									508	12								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		904	24	2MAY68	904	24																
1ST & 2ND CAG	3	907	42	2MAY68	907	42																
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV		1866	29	2MAY68	1866	29																
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1913	35	2MAY68							1913	35										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		234	6	2MAY68							234	6										
1ST BATTALION		1064	56	2MAY68							1064	56										
2D BATTALION		1095	64	2MAY68							1095	64										
3D BATTALION	1	1498	95	5APR68																	1498	95
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	5	10APR68							238	5										
1ST BATTALION		1078	59	2MAY68							1078	59										
2D BATTALION		1088	52	2MAY68							1088	52										
3D BATTALION		1112	59	2MAY68							1112	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		223	5	2MAY68							223	5										
1ST BATTALION		1167	60	2MAY68							1167	60										
2D BATTALION	1	1602	87	5APR68																	1602	87
3D BATTALION		1083	62	2MAY68							1083	62										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		229	9	2MAY68					229	9												
1ST BATTALION		1140	62	2MAY68					1140	62												
2D BATTALION		1092	51	2MAY68					1092	51												
3D BATTALION		1111	59	2MAY68					1111	59												
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		280	6	2MAY68	280	6																
1ST BATTALION		1054	52	2MAY68	1054	52																
2D BATTALION		1055	42	2MAY68	1055	42																
3D BATTALION		1088	52	2MAY68	1088	52																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	4	10APR68							231	4										
1ST BATTALION		1153	58	2MAY68							1153	58										
2D BATTALION		1157	61	2MAY68							1157	61										
3D BATTALION		1138	59	2MAY68							1138	59										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		646	101	10APR68							646	101										
1ST BATTALION		1050	43	2MAY68							1050	43										
2D BATTALION		1078	63	2MAY68							1078	63										
3D BATTALION		1152	62	2MAY68							1152	62										
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		246	5	2MAY68	246	5																
1ST BATTALION		1045	56	2MAY68					1045	56												
2D BATTALION		981	55	2MAY68	981	55																
3D BATTALION		967	51	2MAY68	967	51																
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	4	2MAY68															314	4		
1ST BATTALION		1085	56	2MAY68															1085	56		
2D BATTALION		1061	51	2MAY68															1061	51		
3D BATTALION		1087	49	2MAY68															1087	49		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		295	7	2MAY68	295	7																
1ST BATTALION		497	15	2MAY68							497	15										
2D BATTALION		573	12	2MAY68					573	12												
3D BATTALION		605	15	2MAY68	605	15																
4TH BATTALION		490	11	2MAY68	490	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		309	8	2MAY68							309	8										
1ST BATTALION		822	14	2MAY68							822	14										
2D BATTALION		594	12	2MAY68							594	12										
3D BATTALION		539	12	2MAY68							539	12										
4TH BATTALION		503	9	2MAY68							503	9										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 6 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		304	7	2MAY68															304	7		
1ST BATTALION		723	15	2MAY68							723	15										
2D BATTALION		614	16	2MAY68	614	16																
3D BATTALION		564	18	2MAY68	564	18													564	18		
4TH BATTALION		336	9	2MAY68															336	9		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		114	3	2MAY68					114	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		153	5	2APR68															153	5		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		135	5	2MAY68					135	5												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		144	3	2MAY68	144	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		202	5	2MAY68	202	5																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		194	4	2MAY68									194	4								
3D 8" HOW BTRY		190	4	2MAY68	190	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	2APR68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		94	24	2MAY68							94	24										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		711	40	2MAY68	711	40																
3D RECON BN		705	63	2MAY68							705	63										
5TH RECON BN		258	19	2MAY68									36	1					227	18		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		175	17	2MAY68	175	17																
3D FORCE RECON CO		145		2MAY68							145											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		104	3	2MAY68															104	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		185	8	2MAY68									50	1					135	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		840	16	2MAY68	840	16																
3D TANK BN		851	17	2MAY68							851	17										
5TH TANK BN		351	14	2MAY68									71	1					280	13		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		779	23	2MAY68							779	23										
3D AMTRAC BN		654	14	2MAY68	654	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		442	19	2MAY68									90	1					352	18		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		267	4	2MAY68	267	4																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		784	15	2MAY68	784	15																
3D ENGR BN		770	18	2MAY68							770	18										
5TH ENGR BN		487	14	2MAY68									31	1					456	13		
7TH ENGR BN		1258	26	2MAY68	1258	26																
9TH ENGR BN		1002	20	2MAY68			1002	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1011	25	2MAY68							1011	25										
13TH ENGR BN		685	22	2MAY68															685	22		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		92	2	2MAY68															92	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		306	7	2MAY68	306	7																
3D MT BN		393	11	2MAY68							393	11										
5TH MT BN		126	8	2MAY68									11	1					115	7		
7TH MT BN		404	3	2MAY68	404	3																
9TH MT BN		408	11	2MAY68							408	11										
11TH MT BN		418	9	2MAY68	418	9																
13TH MT BN		286	9	2MAY68															286	9		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		455	2	2MAY68	259												196	2				
5TH COMM BN		713	9	2MAY68	713	8																
7TH COMM BN		700	13	2MAY68	700	13																
9TH COMM BN		510	12	2MAY68									182	2			328	10				
1ST ANGLICO	2	342	14	2MAY68													135	3			207	11
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		454	17	2MAY68	454	17																
3D SP BN		476	26	2MAY68							476	26										
5TH SP BN		220	26	2MAY68									20	5					200	21		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		685	8	2MAY68	685	8																
3D MP BN		720	14	2MAY68	720	14																
5TH MP BN		426	8	2MAY68															426	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		2040		2MAY68	2040																	
SUPPLY BN		1691	26	2MAY68	1691	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	9	2APR68	128	9																
MAINT BN		1070		2MAY68	1070																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1320	27	2MAY68					1320	27												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1201	18	2MAY68							1201	18										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1057	34	2MAY68									1057	34								
SUPPLY BN		1428	16	2MAY68									1428	16								
MAINT BN		1101		2MAY68									1101									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		509	33	2MAY68															509	33		
SUPPLY BN		517	22	2MAY68															517	22		
MAINT BN		613		2MAY68															613			
5TH SERVICE BN		604	24	2MAY68															604	24		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		491	14	2MAY68	491	14																
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		173		2MAY68															173			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		187	392	2MAY68					187	392												
3D MED BN		121	328	2MAY68					121	328												
5TH MED BN		62	150	2MAY68															62	150		
1ST HOSP CO		32	80	2MAY68	32	80																
5TH HOSP CO		32	44	2MAY68															32	44		
1ST DENTAL CO			76	2MAY68		76																
3D DENTAL CO			70	2MAY68								70										
5TH DENTAL CO			13	2MAY68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			47	2MAY68		47																
13TH DENTAL CO			24	2MAY68																24		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	25	2MAY68															2	25		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	52	2MAY68															3	52		
USMC		90,900			27,201		1,002		7,097		29,026		7,869				2,807		12,591		3,307	
USN		4,494			887		20		1,074		1,243		192				82		803		193	
GROUND TOTAL		95,394			28,088		1,022		8,171		30,269		8,061				2,889		13,394		3,500	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		66		29FEB68													66					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		731	40	2MAY68	731	40																
MWFS-1		143		2MAY68	143																	
MWCS-1		227		2MAY68	227																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		715	21	2MAY68	715	21																
WERS-17		197		2MAY68	197																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		197		2MAY68	197																	
MASS-2		229	2	2MAY68	229	2																
MASS-3		203	2	2MAY68			203	2														
MACS-4		294	3	2MAY68	294	3																
1ST LAAM BN		550	14	2MAY68	550	14																
2D LAAM BN		446	14				446	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		314		2MAY68	314																	
MABS-11		311	36	2MAY68	311	36																
VMCJ-1		477	1	2MAY68	477	1																
VMFA-122		363	1	2MAY68	363	1																
VMF (AW)-235		252	1	2MAY68	252	1																
VMA (AW)-242		373	1	2MAY68	373	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		484		2MAY68			484	1														
MABS-12		494	33	2MAY68			494	33														
MATCU-67		78		2MAY68			78															
VMA-121		191	1	2MAY68			191	1														
VMA-211		180	1	2MAY68			180	1														
VMA-311		206	1	2MAY68			206	1														
VMA (AW)-533		292	1	2MAY68			292	1														
VMA-223		295	1	2MAY68			295	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		463		2MAY68			463															
MABS-13		435	26	2MAY68			435	26														
VMFA-115		283	5	2MAY68			283	5														
VMFA-314		275		2MAY68			275															
VMFA-323		273	1	2MAY68			273	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		574		2MAY68	574																	
MABS-16		631	29	2MAY68	631	29																
MATCU-62		62		2MAY68							62											
MATCU-68		68		2APR68					68													
VMO-2		203	1	2MAY68	203	1																
HML-167	4																					
HMM-265		240	1	2MAY68	240	1																
HMM-361		183	1	2MAY68	183	1																
HMH-463		305	1	2MAY68	305	1																
HMM-161	5																					
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		496		2MAY68					296		200											
MABS-36		518	25	2MAY68					309	25	209											
HMM-165		236	4	2MAY68					236	4												
HMM-164		230	1	2MAY68																	230	1
HMM-364		203	2	2MAY68					203	2												
HML-367		221	1	10JAN68					221	1												
HMM-363		199	1	2MAY68					199	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		203	1	2MAY68							203	1										
HMM-163		204		2MAY68							204											
HMM-262		192	1	2MAY68							192	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		517		2MAY68									50		467							
MABS-15		460	27	2MAY68											460	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		225	2	2MAY68									225	2								
MATCU-60		121		2MAY68											121							
MATCU-70		62		2MAY68							19		43									
VMGR-152		530	6	2MAY68									530									
VMFA-542		332	1	2MAY68											332	1						
HMM-362	1	235	1	2MAY68																	235	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

6 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		309		2MAY68													309					
MABS-24		280	8	2MAY68													280	8				
MACS-2		251		2MAY68													251					
VMF (AW)-212		207	1	2MAY68													207	1				
MATCU-66		45		2MAY68													45					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		592	8	2MAY68															592	8		
MWFS-3		140		2MAY68															140			
MWCS-3		175		2MAY68															175			
VMT-103		353		2MAY68															353			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		377	1	2MAY68															377	1		
HMHT-301		384	1	2MAY68															384	1		
HMMT-302		208	1	2MAY68															208	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		834		2MAY68															834			
MABS-33		578	2	2MAY68															578	2		
MATCU-65		81		2MAY68															81			
VMCJ-3		436	2	2MAY68															436	2		
VMA-214		238	1	2MAY68															238	1		
VMFA-232		309	1	2MAY68															309	1		
VMFA-334		370		2MAY68															370			
VMFA-531		344	2	10APR68															344	2		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		623	3	2MAY68															623	3		
WERS-37		222	98	2MAY68															222	98		
VMGR-352		438	2	2MAY68															439	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		229	1	2MAY68															229	1		
MASS-5		198		2MAY68															198			
MACS-1		246		2MAY68															246			
MACS-3		252		2MAY68															252			
MACS-7		243	1	2MAY68															243	1		
5TH LAAM BN		499	12	2MAY68															499	12		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		355	1	10APR68															355	1		
MABS-56	4																					
MATCU-74		61		2MAY68															61			
HMM-263		210		2MAY68															210			
HMH-462		284	1	2MAY68															284	1		
HMM-267		503	4	2MAY68															503	4		
HMM-561	4																					
USMC		28,999			7,509		4,598		1,532		1,089		1,092		1,774		1,158		9,782		465	
USN		817			153		86		33		2		69		321		9		142		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,816			7,662		4,684		1,565		1,091		1,161		2,095		1,167		9,924		467	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	90,900	27,201	1,002	7,097	29,026	7,869		2,807	12,591	3,307
	USN	4,494	887	20	1,074	1,234	192		82	803	193
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,999	7,509	4,598	1,532	1,089	1,092	1,774	1,158	9,782	465
	USN	817	153	86	33	2	69	321	9	142	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,899	34,710	5,600	8,629	30,115	8,961	1,774	3,965	22,373	3,772
	USN	5,311	1,040	106	1,107	1,245	261	321	91	945	195

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTH.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. ENROUTE RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

6 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,344	80,313	85,657 #
DANANG	(2,310)	(30,514)	(32,824)
CHU LAI	(480)	(5,908)	(6,388)
PHU BAI	(825)	(15,068)	(15,893)
DONG HA	(1,729)	(28,823)	(30,552)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,514	80,737	86,251

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,332	3,787

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1133 EVENTS OF 4 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,552
USN 1,216 *
USA 11,818 @

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN RICE)
3/26 (OPN RICE)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,893
USN 974 *
USA 16,723 @

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES
1/27
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 32,824
USN 1,367 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27
3/27
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,388
USN 230 *
USA 16,949 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

5/46 INF
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,251	3,787
III MAF	85,657	3,787 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,914
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,525
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	253,382

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,976	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,354	27,662	22,094	94/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
766	971	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
47,645	2,504	6,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,374	80,762	86,136 #
DANANG	(2,353)	(31,721)	(34,074)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,972)	(6,457)
PHU BAI	(832)	(14,641)	(15,473)
DONG HA	(1,704)	(28,428)	(30,132)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,544	81,186	86,730
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,332	3,787

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1131 EVENTS OF 2 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Unclassified

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 6 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION

4 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,132
USN 1,216 *
USA 11,818 @

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN RICE)
3/26 (OPN RICE)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,473
USN 974 *
USA 16,723 @

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES
1/27
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 34,074
USN 1,367 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27
3/27
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,457
USN 230 *
USA 16,949 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,730	3,787
III MAF	86,136	3,787 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	86,393
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,525
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	253,861

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,976	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,354	27,662	22,094	94/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
766	971	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
47,333	2,503	6,852

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

4 MAY 1968

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	324,637
NAVY (VNN)	16,717
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	16,658
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	8,919
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	157,591
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	153,094
TOTAL RVNAF	677,616

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,616
NAVY	36,364
AIR FORCE	59,128
MARINE CORPS	84,599
COAST GUARD	458
TOTAL U.S.	524,165

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,328
AUSTRALIA	7,214
PHILIPPINES	1,858
THAILAND	2,405
NEW ZEALAND	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	12
TOTAL FWMAF	62,367

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,264,148

★SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 25 APRIL 1968.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		RLT-8		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		697	15	2MAY68	697	15																
HQS SQDN		60		2MAY68	60																	
USMC		757			757																	
USN		15			15																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		772			772																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	404	6	2MAY68			342	6													62	
2D FSR	5	2196	24	2MAY68			2067	24							20		24		37		48	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		164	5	2MAY68			164	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		173		2MAY68			173															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		214		2MAY68			214															
2D TANK BN	5	537	9	2MAY68			431	9							29		25		26		26	
2D AMTRAC BN	5	744	13	2MAY68			609	12									44		44	1	47	
2D RADIO BN		323	4	2MAY68			323	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		114	2	2MAY68			114	2														
2D ANGLICO	5	233	13	2MAY68			183	13					6		44							
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	2MAY68			140	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	117	1	2MAY68			97	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	21	2MAY68			20	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	5	2MAY68			6	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	35	2MAY68			3	35														
8TH COMM BN		461	8	2MAY68			461	8														
8TH MT BN		228	4	2MAY68			209	4									19					
8TH ENGR BN	1	870	12	2MAY68			749	11													121	1
USMC		6,947					6,305						6		93		93		126		324	
USN		163					161												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,110					6,466						6		93		93		127		325	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN	5	1577	57	2MAY68	1515	57							7				16		19		20	
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		227	10	2MAY68	226	10													1			
1ST BN		534	33	2MAY68	534	33																
2D BN		846	36	2APR68															846	36		
3D BN		789	28	2MAY68	789	28																
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		223	5	2MAY68	214	5											9					
1ST BN		1282	42	2MAY68	1282	42																
2D BN		568	29	2MAY68	568	29																
3D BN	5	986	43	2APR68	14	14											972	34				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO	5	253	3	2MAY68	112	2							138	1							3	
1ST BN		770	37	2MAY68	770	37																
2D BN		910	23	2MAY68											910	23						
3D BN	5	918	49	2MAY68	33	16															885	33
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		191	10	2MAY68	178	10											13					
1ST BN	5	427	13	2MAY68	301	11							11								115	2
2D BN		375	11	2MAY68	243	11											132					
3D BN		405	15	2MAY68	297	13													108	2		
4TH BN		462	14	2MAY68	314	11									148	3						
2D SERVICE BN	5	918	25	2MAY68	820	25											38		36		24	
2D AT BN		335	6	2MAY68	266	6											25		22		22	
2D MT BN		208	5	2MAY68	162	5							9				17				20	
2D RECON BN		375	16	2MAY68	299	13							4	1			24		24	1	24	1
2D ENGR BN		771	13	2MAY68	628	13											49		46		48	
2D SP BN		423	13	2MAY68	272	9							5	1			53		46	2	47	1
2D MEDICAL BN		113	158	2MAY68	85	128											10	10	9	10	9	10
2D DENTAL CO			69	2MAY68		61												2		4		2
USMC		14,886					9,922						174		1,058		1,358		1,157		1,217	
USN		768					589						3		26		46		55		49	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,654					10,511						177		1,084		1,404		1,212		1,266	
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		553	59	2MAY68					553	59												
MWFS-2		119		2MAY68					119													
MWCS-2		208		2MAY68					208													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	2MAY68						30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		670	7	2MAY68					670	7												
WERS-27		318		2MAY68					318													
		446	1	2MAY68					446	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

RLT-8 'DAWN PATROL'

4 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
RLT-8				
(COL W. H. MULVEY)				
HQ CO (-), RLT-8	6	67		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	6		
DET, HQ CO, 8TH MARINES	2	63		
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10	2	9		
DET, CO B, 2D SP BN		5		1
DET, CO A, 2D RECON BN		4	1	
DET, CO A, 2D MT BN		9		
DET, 2D ANGLICO		6		
BMU			1	12
MIUWSU			6	45
PERSONNEL TO EMBARK AT ROTA, SPAIN	14	50	1	1
TOTALS	25	219	9	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

NO ARMS/EQUIP LISTED

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE TIMBAKION CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL"

SHIPPING

USS TACONIC (AGC-17)

USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-68

4 MAY 1968

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL M. E. SPIRO)				
3D BN, 8TH MARINES	33	852	3	30
BTRY C, 1/10	4	111		1
DET, HQ BTRY, 1/10		10	1	
PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	46		
PLT, CO C, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	47		
PLT, CO B, 2D MT BN	1	19		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		24		
PLT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	46		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
DET, HQBN 2DMARDIV		20		
DET HQCO, 8TH MARINES		3		
DET 2D SERV BN	1	23		
DET, 2D FSR	1	47		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
UDT-21			2	22
DET, ACB-2			1	30
DET, ACU-2				10
DET, BMU-2			2	19
DET, MSL				21
TOTALS	45	1303	10	146

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5T CARGO TRUCK
9 3/4T UTIL TRUCK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE TIMBAKION CRETE FOR EXERCISE "DAWN PATROL" & TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)

USS ROCKBRIDGE (APA-228)

USS UVALDE (AKA-88)

USS TERREBONE PSH (LST-1156)

USS CASA GRANDE (LSD-13)

USS SHADWELL (LSD-15)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,374	80,318	85,692 #
DANANG	(2,353)	(31,506)	(33,859)
CHU LAI	(485)	(5,964)	(6,449)
PHU BAI	(832)	(14,454)	(15,286)
DONG HA	(1,704)	(28,394)	(30,098)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,544	80,742	86,286

OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS

30 APR 1968	81,700
31 MAY 1968	81,700
30 JUN 1968	81,800

U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,338	3,794

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1130 EVENTS OF 1 MAY 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,098
USN 1,216 *
USA 11,818 @

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN RICE)
3/26 (OPN RICE)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/21 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,286
USN 978 *
USA 16,723 @

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES
1/27
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,859
USN 1,370 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27
3/27
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7 (OPN BALLARD VAL.)
3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,449
USN 230 *
USA 16,949 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	86,286	3,794
III MAF	85,692	3,794 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(12)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,949
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,532
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	253,424

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : (BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO : (BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,976	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 27, 1968

3 MAY 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	10,782	532	6,465	258	18,037
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,331	74	778	26	2,209
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	42,676	1,662	27,375	428	72,141
Hospital care not required	39,270	2,866	21,929	1,462	65,527
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,392	117	5	236	1,750
b. Returned to control	40	7	6	19	72
c. Current missing	153	105	99	474	831
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	9	1	2	2	14
c. Current captured or interned	22	119	16	119	276
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	53	131	79	406	669
Helicopter	596	34	189	12	831
b. From ground action	12,865	558	6,980	103	20,506
TOTAL DEATHS a/	13,514*	723	7,248	521	22,006
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	56	1	2	2	61
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	158	76	27	152	413
Helicopter	596	19	142	2	759
b. From other causes	1,500	376	586	127	2,589
TOTAL DEATHS	2,254	471	755	281	3,761

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 300 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
May 1, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,338	27,571	22,049	95/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
766	968	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
47,074	2,503	6,786

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

3 MAY 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	9,700		481*
3D NAV CONST BDE	144		
30TH NAV CONST REGT . .	72		
MCB-4	739		
MCB-9	790		
MCB-40		682	
MCB-53	762		
MCB-58	757		
MCB-62	781		
MCB-71		771	
MCB-128	714		
32ND NAV CONST REGT . .			38
MCB-5			746*
MCB-8			653
MCB-10			729
MCB-133			742
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	90	
AREA TOTALS	14,806	1,543	3,389

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 29 APRIL 1968.

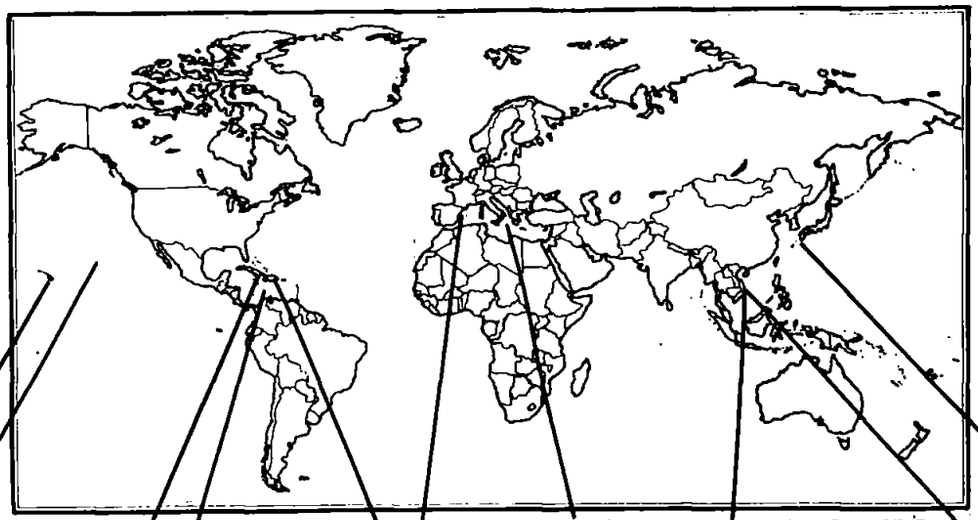
* LOCATED AT DONG HA

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,738

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
ENROUTE VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
LIBERTY PORTS

LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
BLT 2/2 ENROUTE
CRETE FOR EXERCISE
DAWN PATROL
RLT-8
LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENROUTE CRETE
FOR EXER "DAWN PATROL" &
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON
OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/RMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT								(3) #		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.
\# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

MAY 2 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542			HMM-164 HMM-362	1 1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS.	54	18	18						
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

NOTES:
1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
HMM-164								18/CH-46A
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D					
HMM-363			12/UH-34D					
HML-367			23/UH-34D					
HMM-165			18/UH-1E					
HMM-364			19/CH-46A					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			18/CH-46D					
HMM-163			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-262			21/UH-34D#					
MWSG-37			24/CH-46A#					
H&MS-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54 2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							21/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8E		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (387)	86	135	1	13	26	23	103	
HELICOPTER (446)	102		157	4		5	116	62

Unclassified

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,373	80,029	85,402 #
DANANG	(2,358)	(31,390)	(33,748)
CHU LAI	(486)	(5,947)	(6,433)
PHU BAI	(828)	(14,395)	(15,223)
DONG HA	(1,701)	(28,297)	(29,998)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,543	80,453	85,996
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	455	3,337	3,792

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1129 EVENTS OF 30 APRIL 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,998
USN 1,216 *
USA 11,818 @

3D MAR DIV

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN RICE)
3/26 (OPN RICE)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
3/21 INF
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)
9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 15,223
USN 978 *
USA 16,723 @

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES
1/27
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC

FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 33,748
USN 1,368 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27
3/27
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7 (OPN BALLARD VAL.)
3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

1/2
2/2
3/2
5/2

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,433
USN 230 *
USA 16,949 @

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,996	3,792
III MAF	85,402	3,792 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(11)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,659
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,573
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	253,175

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,976	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-161 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL.
ARRIVE ABOARD USS PRINCETON 29 APRIL
FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,320	27,493	22,031	96/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 MAY 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
766	968	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,876	2,500	6,777

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

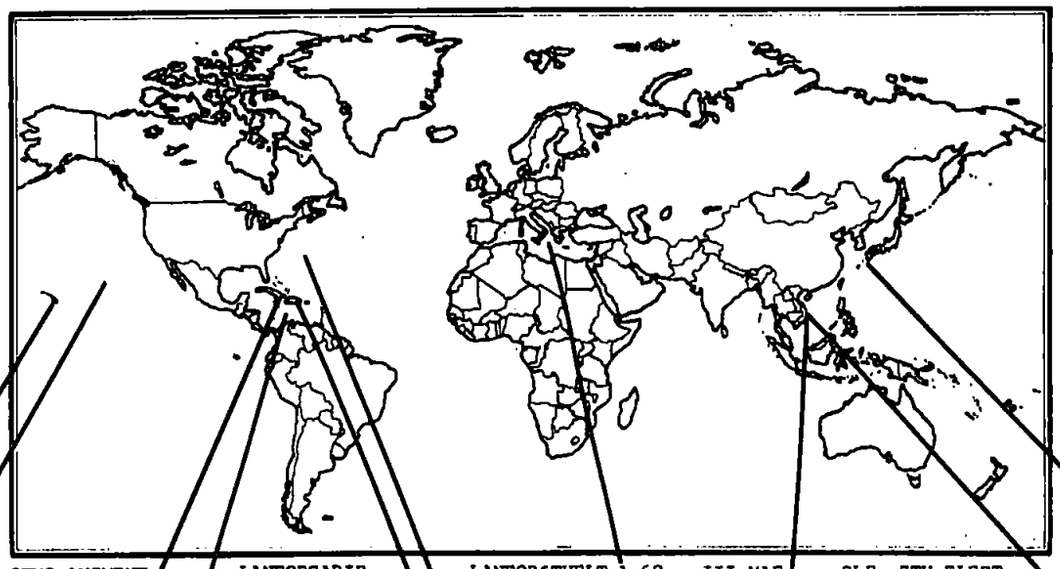
- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 MAY 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

HMM-161
ENROUTE WESTPAC

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY K, 4/10

3D LAAM BN
ENROUTE VIEQUES
FOR FIRING EXERCISE

LANFORCARIB
BLT 3/6 & HMM-162
LIBERTY PORTS

LANFOR6THFLT 1-68
BLT 2/2 ENROUTE
CRETE FOR EXERCISE
DAWN PATROL
RLT-8

LANFOR6THFLT 2-68
ENROUTE CRETE
FOR EXER "DAWN PATROL" &
TO RELIEVE BLT 2/2 ON
OR ABOUT 12MAY68.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE ARVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMR	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	24		1	5	4	2	1	11	4	1
RVN	(24)		(1)	(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(9)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT								(2) #		
MIDPAC			1							
HAWAII			(1)							
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	(3)			(3)	1		1	3*	1	1
WEST COAST	(3)			(3)	1		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7		1	4	3	2	1	5	1	1
EAST COAST	(5)		(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36		3	12	8	4	3	19	6	3

* INCLUDES HMM-561 ACTIVATED BUT IN CADRE STATUS.
\# INCLUDES HMM-161 ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
MAY 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS★

1 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN V. H. KRULAK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN F. C. THARIN
CG FMFPAC FWD	MGEN J. G. BOUKER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN C. F. WIDDECKE
ACOS G-1	COL J. W. HUBBARD
ACOS G-2	COL J. T. ODENTHAL
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL D. B. POND
ACOS G-5	LTCOL F. A. CLARK

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. B. KYLE
ADC	COL W. R. HELMER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. R. BREEN
ACOS G-1	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS G-2	LTCOL M. S. CAMPBELL
ACOS G-3	LTCOL C. E. NESBITT
ACOS G-4	COL W. W. STORM III

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. G. SCHWENK
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL N. G. RODES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. BACHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. J. WOODHAM, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. MOORE
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL E. E. COLLINS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. HIGGINS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOTHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL D. D. EZELL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. J. JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. J. PHILLIPS
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. B. CANTIENY
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MARINE WING SUPPORT GROUP-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
VMGR-352	COL W. L. BEACH

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	COL E. A. WAILES
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	MAJOR W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VAN CAMPEN
VMFA-531	LTCOL W. K. PARCELL

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. B. ENGESSER
HML-267	LTCOL P. P. UPSHULTE
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. C. CHIP
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN
ACOS G-2	MAJOR H. S. JOLLEY
ACOS G-3	COL J. A. CONWAY
ACOS G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS G-5	CAPT R. J. SEXTON II

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. F. MEYERS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. A. RANN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. MCEWAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. J. HEATH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. STUDT
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL J. A. HENNELLY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL H. K. HALL
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MC LENON
VMFA-542	LTCOL R. N. HUTCHINSON

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	LTCOL P. R. FIELDS
BLT 2/4	LTCOL W. WEISS
HMM-362	MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL W. A. BUTCHER
BLT 3/1	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN
HMM-164	LTCOL R. E. RICK

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. H. STAPP
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL M. G. HALLIDAY
S-1	MAJOR P. E. MCKOWN
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MAR	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
MAG-24	COL W. C. MCGRAW, JR.
VMF(AW)-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCKFORD

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS G-2	LTCOL W. C. PATTON
ACOS G-3	LTCOL A. B. CLARK
ACOS G-4	LTCOL J. F. BARR

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. H. SHELLY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. F. MINICLIER

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL F. W. VAUGHT

Unclassified

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS*

1 MAY 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN W. J. VAN RYZIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN E. E. ANDERSON
ACOS, G-1	COL P. F. PEDERSEN
ACOS, G-2	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN J. E. GLICK
ACOS, G-4	COL R. O. DILLOW
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL S. B. HUNT

DEPUTY COMMANDER (PCV) MGEN R. G. DAVIS

FIRST CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON
SECOND CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. DAY
THIRD CAG:	COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. J. KELLER

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN D. J. ROBERTSON
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN J. N. MC LAUGHLIN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. C. SHORT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. W. PAYNE
ACOS, G-2	COL H. E. ING, JR
ACOS, G-3	COL P. G. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-4	COL E. K. VICKERS JR
ACOS, G-5	COL R. R. MINER

FIRST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL A. F. BELBUSTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. J. GRAVEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. R. DUNCAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL M. MCQUOWN

FIFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. BOHN
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL C. C. MCNAUGHTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR R. H. THOMPSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. CHEATHAM
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. K. ROCKEY

SEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. M. HALL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL J. R. LOVE
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DAVIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. E. MUELLER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. BARNARD

ELEVENTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. V. HENDRICKS
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL R. W. STEPHENS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. V. HUGHES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. HOURE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. G. CHASE
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR F. B. WOLCOTT III

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. M. TOMPKINS
ADC	BGEN J. E, GLICK
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL W. H. CUENIN
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. JERUE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
ACOS, G-3	COL A. L. MICHAUX, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. E. CAMPORINI
ACOS, G-5	COL J. E. LOPRETE

THIRD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. A. HULL
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL V. R. STUART
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. GOODALE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MARSH

FOURTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL G. M. MCCAIN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. A. DEPTULA
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. WEISS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BENDELL

NINTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. B. SMITH
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. F. GATELY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. H. CAHILL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. CRYAN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

TWELFTH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. SCHICK JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. A. KLUCKMAN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. OPFAR
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. DUNWELL
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. COMO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL B. F. STEWART

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN N. J. ANDERSON
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/BGEN H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL F. C. THOMAS
ACOS, G-1	COL R. BAIRD
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. H. P. LYNK
ACOS, G-3	COL J. E. BONNER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL E. N. LEFAIVRE
ACOS, G-5	

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. FREY
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-122	LTCOL P. B. MONTAGUE
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL J. R. PENNY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. B. ARMSTRONG JR.
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL L. C. BARTON
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MC CRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-533	LTCOL W. E. H. FITCH III
VMA-223	LTCOL A. W. ANTHONY

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. N. LEFAIVER
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL P. D. SHUTTER
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL H. V. LUNDIN
VMFA-323	LTCOL H. T. HAGAMAN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. O. REED
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL S. G. BEAL
VMO-2	LTCOL M. G. ROBBINS
HMM-265	LTCOL W. L. WHELAN
HMM-361	MAJ F. W. CRONE
HMH-463	LTCOL J. L. SADOWSKI
HML-167	MAJ R. C. FINN
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN

MARINE AIRCRAFT GROUP-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
EXECUTIVE OFFICER	LTCOL W. P. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL G. R. HUNTER
VMO-6	MAJ B. A. MAAS
HMM-163	LTCOL L. W. SCHWINDT
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STIENBERG
HMM-363	MAJOR D. W. HOFFERT
HMM-364	LTCOL L. A. GULLING

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

Unclassified

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3D SERVICE BN	COL N. J. BEAT
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. I. WOOD, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERVICE BN	COL J. R. JONES

★ UNITS ARE LISTED UNDER NORMAL PARENT ORGANIZATION AND DO NOT NECESSARILY REFLECT CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION. FOR CURRENT OPERATIONAL CONTROL ORGANIZATION SEE TAB-15.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES			1/1, 2/1					3/1	1
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 3/4					2/4	1
5TH MARINES			1/5, 2/5, 3/5						
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES			1/26, 2/26 3/26						
27TH MARINES		2/27, 3/27	1/27						
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMFA-122 VMF(AW)-235 VMA(AW)-242							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMM-265 HMM-361 HMH-463						HMM-161	2
MAG-36			HMM-363 HML-367 HMM-165 HMM-364					HMM-164	1
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-163 HMM-262						
MAG-15					VMFA-542			HMM-362	1
MAG-24						VMF(AW)-212			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMH-462		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		72	192			36	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		48	128			24	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		48	128			24	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	24			6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		36	103			13	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		36	94			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		6	18			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						
LVTR									

Unclassified

NOTES:
1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2 HMM-161 ENROUTE TO WESTPAC

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 MAY 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 2/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMFA-122	15/F-4B							
VMF(AW)-235	14/F-8E							
VMA(AW)-242	14/A-6A							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		18/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4C						
VMA-311		16/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		10/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		17/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	2/TA-4F 4/TF-9J 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-542					17/F-4B			
HMM-362								20/UH-34D*
MAG-16	12/O-1C 2/CH-53A							
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	11/UH-1E							
HML-167	11/UH-1E							
HMM-265	22/CH-46A							
HMH-463	27/CH-53A							
HMM-361	21/UH-34D							
HMM-161								24/CH-46A@
MWSG-17	6/UH-34D 1/US-2B							
H&MS-17	3/C-117D							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							1UH-34D	
HMHT-301							24/UH-34D	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46A	
MAG-33							1/TA-4F 3/T-1A 1/C-47J	
H&MS-33								
VMCJ-3							10/RF-4B 4/EF-10B	
VMA-214							20/A-4C	
VMFA-232							13/F-4J	
VMFA-334							15/F-4J	
VMFA-531							19/F-4B-J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			12/UH-34D					
HMM-363			23/UH-34D					
HML-367			18/UH-1E					
HMM-165			19/CH-46A					
HMM-164								20/CH-46A
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			22/UH-1E#					
HMM-163			21/UH-34D#					
HMM-262			24/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37							2/T-1A 3/C-54	
H&MS-37							2/C-117D	
VMGR-352							11/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							6/CH-46D 7/OV-10A	
HML-267							15/UH-1E	
HMM-263							17/CH-46D	
HMH-462							21/CH-53A	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						5/UH-34D		
H&MS-24						[illegible]		
VMF(AW)-212						15/F-8B		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (387)	86	135	1	13	26	23	103	
HELICOPTER (448)	102		157	4		5	116	64

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
@ ENROUTE WESTPAC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 MAY 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF	5,362	79,754	85,116 #
DANANG	(2,357)	(31,325)	(33,682)
CHU LAI	(484)	(5,966)	(6,450)
PHU BAI	(825)	(14,307)	(15,132)
DONG HA	(1,696)	(28,156)	(29,852)
SLF's	205	3,360	3,565
SLF ALFA	(107)	(1,730)	(1,837)
SLF BRAVO	(98)	(1,630)	(1,728)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . .	188	608	796
MACV STAFF	(93)	(80)	(173)
ADVISORS I ARVN CORPS .	(20)	(24)	(44)
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY . .		(129)	(129)
COMNAVFORV	(54)	(42)	(96)
CO L, MARSPTBN	(2)	(82)	(84)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(18)	(184)	(202)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(67)	(68)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN	5,532	80,178	85,710
OSD PROGRAM V PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 APR 1968			81,700
31 MAY 1968			81,700
30 JUN 1968			81,800
U. S. NAVY, III MAF . . .	456	3,333	3,789

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1128 EVENTS OF 29 APRIL 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF, STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 29 FEBRUARY 1968.

Includes SLF'S "A" & "B" and SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION

1 MAY 1968

QUANG TRI

3D MAR DIV

USMC 29,852
USN 1,217 *
USA 11,068 @

(TF H)
1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/1 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/3 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
1/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)
2/5 CAV (OPN SCOTLAND II)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/8 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
1/12 CAV (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/26 (OPN RICE)
3/26 (OPN RICE)
3/5 ARMD CAV (-) (OPN RICE)

HQS 3D MAR DIV

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/3 (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
BLT 2/4 SLF "A" (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)
BLT 3/1 SLF "B" (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
1/4 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)
1/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)
3/9 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST MAW

PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E)
HMM-163 (UH-34D)
HMM-262 (CH-46A)

FLC

FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, PROV CORPS VIETNAM (PHU BAI)

HQ 101ST ABN DIV

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/502 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/327 ABN (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV
1/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/501 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/502 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
1/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
2/505 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)
1/508 ABN (OPN CARENTAN II)

1ST MAR DIV

(TF X-RAY)
5TH MARINES
1/27
1/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
3/5 (OPN HOUSTON)
2/5 (OPN HOUSTON)

USMC 15,132
USN 978 *
USA 17,473 @

HQS 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
4/31 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
3/21 INF (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
1/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
5/7 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
2/12 (OPN DELAWARE VAL.)

1ST MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E) HMM-363 (UH-34D)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF (DANANG)

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

27TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
2/27
3/27
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7 (OPN BALLARD VAL.)
3/7

2d ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
2/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
3/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)
5/2 (OPN BRILLIANT DRAGON III)

HQS 1ST MAW

MAG-11
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)
VMF(AW)-235 (F-8E)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-265 (CH-46A)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-361 (UH-34D)
245TH AVN CO (CH-47A)

USMC 33,682
USN 1,364 *
ROKMC 6,062
USA 1,167 @

HQS FLC (DANANG)

1ST FSR

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

HQS 23D INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 6,450
USN 230 *
USA 16,949 @

198TH LT INF BDE
1/52 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/6 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
1/20 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
5/46 INF
1/1 CAV SQ (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
1/46 INF(-)(OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)

11TH INF BDE
3/1
4/3 (-) (OPN MUSCATINE)
4/21 INF

14TH AVN BN
71ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
161ST AVN CO AML (UH-1)
174TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
176TH AVN CO AML (UH-1)
178TH AVN CO AML (CH-47)

1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-121 (A-4E)
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4C)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	81,700	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	85,710	3,789
III MAF	85,116	3,789 #
SLF's	(3,565)	(184)
MACV STAFF	173	
ADVISORS I CORPS ARVN	44	
I CORPS ADV GP SCTY	129	
COMNAVFORV	96	
CO L MARSPTBN	84	
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(202)	(11)
EMBASSY GUARDS	68	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(24 BNs)	85,373
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	46,827
US NAVY		23,570
US AIRFORCE		7,287
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,062
RVNAF	(34 BNs)	83,767
ARVN	((31 BNs))	(32,377)
VNMC/ABN	((3 BNs))	(2,500)
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(22,320)
VNPF		(24,509)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	252,886

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	(BLT 2/4 (HMM-362/UH-34D) ASHORE RVN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,837	89
BRAVO :	(BLT 3/1 (HMM-164/CH-46A) ASHORE RVN (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,728	95

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
8,976	261

RLT 26 (REAR)

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER & AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,774	321

MAG-15
VMFA-542 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

HMM-164 DEPART NEW RIVER 20 APRIL. ARRIVE ABOARD USS BURLINGTON 29 APRIL FOR WESTPAC DEPLOYMENT.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU 1ST ANGLICO
@ Estimated

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

1 MAY 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
7,287	27,417	21,974	98/16

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 APRIL 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
762	967	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
46,739	2,500	6,765

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 49 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 51 — Admitted to hospital → 51
  - 8 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 43 — Evacuated from SVN → 43
    - 24 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

* 28,243 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-31JAN68.

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

UNCLASSIFIED

1 MAY 1968

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL B. F. MEYERS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/4				
(LTCOL W. WEISS)				
2D BN, 4TH MARINES	42	1120	4	55
BTRY H, 2/12	10	135		2
MORT BTRY, 3/12	3	64		2
PLAT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO D, 3D RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
LSU, FLC, III MAF	2	56		
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 4TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-362	44	191	1	
(MAJOR W. H. SHAVER JR.)				
TOTALS	107	1730	8	81

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68	M60 MG
28	M20 3.5 RL
16	M2 MG
12	M10 60MM MORT
8	M20 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M30 107MM MORT
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
5	M48 90MM TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
2	M2 FLAME THROWER
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTP-6
9	M422 ¼T MITE
8	M274 ½T MULE
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
1	M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1	M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

21/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS CONSTOCK	(LSD-19)
USS WASHOE CTY	(LST-1165)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL W. A. BUTCHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 3/1	60	1438	8	86
(LTCOL M. MC QUOWN)				
3D BN, 1ST MARINES				
BTRY C (REIN), 1/11				
MORT BTRY, 2/11				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST MED BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST MT BN				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST RECON BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST SP BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
DET, HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV				
DET, HQCO, 1ST MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
HMM-164	38	192	1	
(LTCOL R. E. RICK)				
TOTALS	98	1630	9	86

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

70	M60 MG
24	M24 3.5 RL
16	M2 MG
12	M10 60 MM MORT
8	M29 81MM MORT
8	M40 106MM RR
6	M30 107MM MORT
6	M101A1 105MM HOW
6	M2 FLAME THROWER
5	M48 90MM TANK
5	M50 ONTOS
36	M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10	LVTP-5
1	LVTP-6
9	M422 ¼T MITE
8	M274 ½T MULE
5	M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
4	M38 ½T UTIL TRK
2	M49 TANK TRK
2	M54 CARGO TRK
2	CRANES
1	M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

20/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN.
(OPN LANCASTER II)

ARG AT SUBIC

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS VALLEY FORGE	(LPH-8)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)
USS TERRELL CTY	(LST-1156)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		RLT-8		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		697	15	2MAY68	697	15																
HQS SQDN		60		2MAY68	60																	
USMC		757			757																	
USN		15			15																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		772			772																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	404	6	2MAY68			342	6													52	
2D FSR	5	2196	24	2MAY68			2067	24							20		24		37		48	
H&S BN																						
SUP BN																						
MAINT BN																						
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		164	5	2MAY68			164	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		173		2MAY68			173															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		214		2MAY68			214															
2D TANK BN	5	537	9	2MAY68			431	9							29		25		26		26	
2D AMTRAC BN	5	744	13	2MAY68			609	12									44		44	1	47	
2D RADIO BN		323	4	2MAY68			323	4														
2D FORCE RECON CO		114	2	2MAY68			114	2														
2D ANGLICO	5	233	13	2MAY68			183	13					6		44							
2D BRIDGE CO		140	1	2MAY68			140	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	117	1	2MAY68			97	1													20	
2D HOSPITAL CO		20	21	2MAY68			20	21														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	5	2MAY68			6	5														
4TH DENTAL CO		3	35	2MAY68			3	35														
8TH COMM BN		461	8	2MAY68			461	8														
8TH MT BN		228	4	2MAY68			209	4									19					
8TH ENGR BN	1	870	12	2MAY68			749	11													121	1
USMC		6,947					6,305						6		93		93		126		324	
USN		163					161												1		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,110					6,466						6		93		93		127		325	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN	5	1577	57	2MAY68	1515	57							7				16		19		20	
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		227	10	2MAY68	226	10													1			
1ST BN		534	33	2MAY68	534	33																
2D BN		846	36	2APR68															846	36		
3D BN		789	28	2MAY68	789	28																
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		223	5	2MAY68	214	5											9					
1ST BN		1282	42	2MAY68	1282	42																
2D BN		568	29	2MAY68	568	29																
3D BN	5	986	43	2APR68	14	14											972	34				
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO	5	253	3	2MAY68	112	2							138	1							3	
1ST BN		770	37	2MAY68	770	37																
2D BN		910	23	2MAY68											910	23						
3D BN	5	918	49	2MAY68	33	16															885	33
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		191	10	2MAY68	178	10											13					
1ST BN	5	427	13	2MAY68	301	11							11								115	2
2D BN		375	11	2MAY68	243	11											132					
3D BN		405	15	2MAY68	297	13													108	2		
4TH BN		462	14	2MAY68	314	11									148	3						
2D SERVICE BN	5	918	25	2MAY68	820	25											38		36		24	
2D AT BN		335	6	2MAY68	266	6											25		22		22	
2D MT BN		208	5	2MAY68	162	5							9				17				20	
2D RECON BN		375	16	2MAY68	299	13							4	1			24		24	1	24	1
2D ENGR BN		771	13	2MAY68	628	13											49		46		48	
2D SP BN		423	13	2MAY68	272	9							5	1			53		46	2	47	1
2D MEDICAL BN		113	158	2MAY68	85	128											10	10	9	10	9	10
2D DENTAL CO			69	2MAY68		61												2		4		2
USMC		14,886					9,922						174		1,058		1,358		1,157		1,217	
USN		768					589						3		26		46		55		49	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,654					10,511						177		1,084		1,404		1,212		1,266	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		553	59	2MAY68					553	59												
MWFS-2		119		2MAY68					119													
MWCS-2		208		2MAY68					208													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	2MAY68						30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		670	7	2MAY68					670	7												
WERS-27		318		2MAY68					318													
		446	1	2MAY68					446	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

4 MAY 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		RLT-8		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR MED		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MMCG-28																						
H&HS-28		240	1	2MAY68					240	1												
MASS-1		201		2MAY68					201													
MACS-5		230		2MAY68			230															
MACS-6	1	71		2MAY68					71													
MACS-9		252		2MAY68							252											
3D LAAM BN		579	14	2MAY68					579	14												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		630		2MAY68					630													
MABS-14		345	10	2MAY68					345	10												
MATCU-61		83		2MAY68					83													
VMCJ-2		475	1	2MAY68					475	1												
VMA (AW)-224		398	1	2MAY68					398	1												
VMA (AW)-225	2	398	1	2MAY68					398	1												
VMA-332		217	1	2MAY68					217	1												
VMFA-513	2	373	1	2MAY68					373	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1																					
VMFAT-201	1																					
VMAT (AW)-202		195	1	2MAY68					195	1												
VMT-203		353		2MAY68					353													
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		613		2MAY68			613															
MABS-26		447	36	2MAY68			447	36														
MATCU-64		98		2MAY68			98															
VMO-1		289		2MAY68			289															
HMH-461		283		2MAY68			283															
HMM-162		260	3	2MAY68													260	3				
HMM-261		235		2MAY68			235															
HMM-365		249	3	2MAY68			249	3														
HMM-264		267		2MAY68			267															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		615		2MAY68							615											
MABS-31		504	19	2MAY68							504	19										
MATCU-69		87		2MAY68							87											
VMA-331		274	1	2MAY68							274	1										
VMF (AW)-333		314	1	2MAY68							314	1										
VMFA-451		302	1	2MAY68							302	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		606		2MAY68							606											
MABS-32		527	24	2MAY68							527	24										
MATCU-63		104		2MAY68							104											
VMFA-251		413	1	2MAY68							413	1										
VMF (AW)-312		391	1	2MAY68							391	1										
VMA-324		273	1	2MAY68							273	1										
USMC		14,505					5,025		4,558		4,662						260					
USN		219					39		128		49						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,724					5,064		4,686		4,711						263					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	RLT-8	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR MED	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	757	757								
	USN	15	15								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,947		6,305			6	93	93	126	324
	USN	163		161						1	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,886		9,922			174	1,058	1,358	1,157	1,217
	USN	768		589			3	26	46	55	49
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,505		5,025	4,558	4,662			260		
	USN	219		39	128	49			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,095	757	21,252	4,558	4,662	180	1,151	1,711	1,283	1,541
	USN	1,165	15	789	128	49	3	26	49	56	50

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 62 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL UNDER OTHER DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.
5. FIGURES IN OTHER LANFOR6THFLT 2-68.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

UNCLASSIFIED

1 MAY 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							1/T-1A 2/UC-45J 1/C-54F	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	9/A-6A 14/A-4F							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	24/A-4C							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							12/F-4B#
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201								
VMAT(AW)-202	3/A-6A							
VMT-203	18/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			19/UH-1E			4/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			13/CH-46D			16/CH-46A		
HMM-261			28/CH-46D					
HMM-264			5/UH-34D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46A					
HMH-461			30 /CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-1A 2/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	13 /KC-130							
VMCJ-2	9/RF-4B 4/EF-10B 5 /EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMF(AW)-333		15/F-8C						
VMA-331		22/A-4E						
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 11/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		14/F-4B						
VMFA-312		17/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (286)	159	109	2				4	12
HELICOPTER (171)			125			200		2

* KEY WEST
** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES
\# YUMA

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1	0			6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
81n HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS			24				18*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	29			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	93	24		11	10	

* CHERRY POINT.

Unclassified